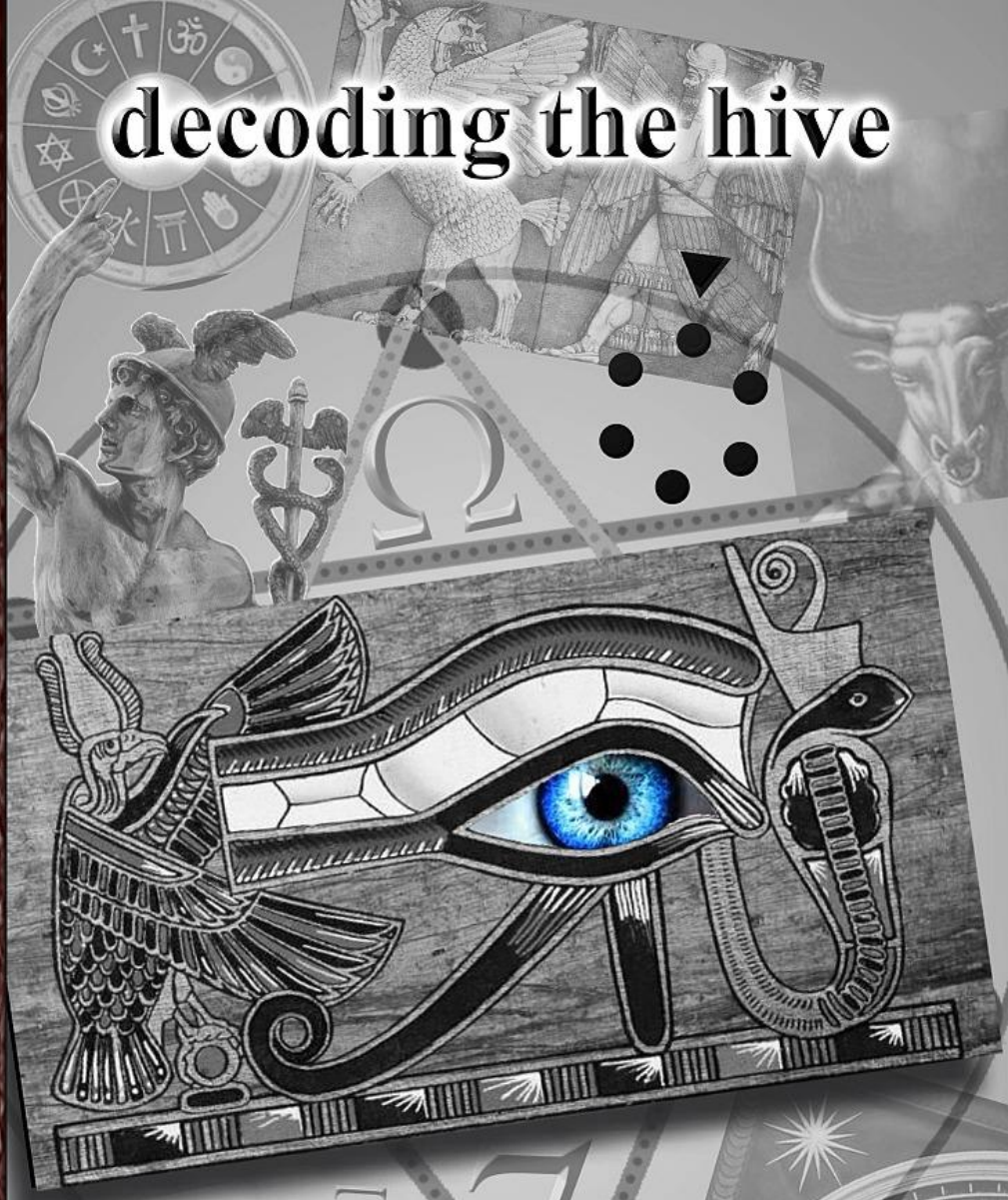
decoding the hive



Scalar Vibrational Mechanics

Human Handbook Vol 1

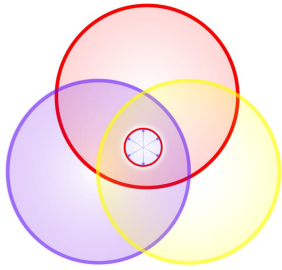
SCALAR VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS

DECODING THE HIVE
VOL. 1

HUMAN HANDBOOK SERIES
SCALAR VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS

By: mission guide

inventor, writer, empirical physicist



Illustrations original and sourced from public domain under
Fair Use laws for educational purposes

3rd Edition - Copyright 2019 - all rights reserved

1 2 3 19 18 17

-decodingthehive.info

Forward

In this series it is my intent to bring you the secrets unveiled that have been used against mankind as the tools of enslavement as applied by a group of beings you may never have heard of before now. These beings are a collective of more than 50 different species from many different planets who are united by a single goal; to harness the unlimited energy of the Angelic Human Krystos beings who were placed on Urth a very long time ago. All of manifestation comes from energy, so energy is the number one commodity within existence. Blood is programmed energy, so blood is used to enslave races across the cosmeias.

Since this information did not just come to me all from my own research and can be difficult to follow at times, I will be using many technical and pictorial illustrations to get my point across. Some of these explanations will be in my own words and some will be paraphrased or directly quoted as they were given to me by my contact. This handbook is not intended to lay down all the dogmatic facts by which holographic manifestation is achieved as if coming from a position of absolute and final authority. Many of these concepts are directly from official organizations who offer help to burgeoning new races, and many are my words to explain how I have interpreted this information. If it is fact as explained to me directly, then I will use quotes to establish the difference.

I am merely a wayshower and translator when it comes to delivering the final words to mankind that we will be sharing prior to leaving at the end of this ascension window. I was born and raised under the very same conditions that you were, therefore I do not have the full mental capacity it would take to perfectly explain each detail. I will however do my very best to pass along the knowledge I have been given in order to help you move forward should that be your intent.

You will not remember on your own the type of information held within these covers right away, but once you have absorbed it and reflected on it, you will find that it has always been there, deep down inside of you the whole time. You merely forgot. This is because the truth is already recorded into the database of your DNA which is the true Akashic Records of your reality, but since you were subjected to what is called mind wipe, or *blank slate technology*, you may not have been able to unlock the doors to access it until now.

I'll start off with the principals of how manifestation works and show you how energy commands reality. Then later I will expand this to include ways for you to go about rebuilding your world around you in a manner that will be sustainable, joyful and harmonious. But for now, we have to focus on the nuts and bolts as it were, of how Scalar Vibrational Mechanics actually works. Without that, you will have no clue how it is that magicians and gods of old were able to part the seas, walk on water and otherwise

shock the world into taking note about what they were saying.

Such phenomenae were always manifestations of the use of energy in ways this civilization hasn't yet built back up to understanding yet. They were no more magic than your smart phone would have seemed to you in 1975 held in the hands of a time traveler from the year 2010. Time travel, just like the camera on your phone, is also just that; use of energy, as time is not a physical or *real* thing, so much as it is a perception, so before you dismiss that or any other concept I will be sharing as this library grows, simply open your mind to what you have already learned for yourself down through the many millions of lifetimes you have lived out prior till now. If you cannot imagine it, then you will never see it. It is as simple as that. Once you imagine it, that thing now becomes possible and therefore something you can see. As I've said before, all things that could be imagined by a human mind have been placed into reality somewhere, long before you arrived in this one lifetime.

You were called to this disclosure by your higher self, not me. I had nothing to do with your signing up to help humanity in this struggle for their lives. You and your higher-self decided long ago to take on this task, and while your physical self went through mind wipe down here below, your higher self has never once left or forsaken you. You were and are "god the father" and "the savior of humanity", not someone else you were supposed to bow down to. When you were ready to hear these words, it was

that being, *you*, who is still looking down from the Deity Planes who showed you where to find these words. It is now up to you to take action and apply it in your own life.

So while this may seem like an esoteric body of work, it's not. The hundreds of scientific facts I will be presenting to you will speak for themselves if you have the eyes to see and the awareness to understand. I am a scientist, so it is paramount to me that I give you the physical evidence to prove my claims any time I have access to it.

You are either an Indigo who returned to your mission, or you are one of the humans we came to extract. Either way, your higher self is in charge of your journey from here on out and it is my job to see to it that you get the answers you need in order to do the physical work here on the manifest plane .

Humans now rallying to this message know from their cellular memory that we are fighting this together if we have any chance of fulfilling our goal of releasing from bondage our long-lost family members from this challenging situation. Indigos will never be able to turn the key for humanity if humans fail to take action in their own lives. No one can save you if you are unwilling to save yourself.

If you listen to your heart mind, you will recognize the fact that it was you who wrote this, and it was you who called you back to your team who have been fighting for your freedom all along.

-mission guide

Reader Notes

On decodingthehive.info website you will find various companion articles appearing and disappearing as council wishes. You are required to visit this site often and to push yourself to recognize the applicability of the esoteric to the mundane of the everyday.

This report will occasionally be quoting some text from Wikipedia, which is a known Kybal disinformation platform. The only time it is quoted here is when the information has been independently researched from other reliable sources first to determine these to be the most accurate details available in condensed form for the reader's benefit. Do not confuse these selections as a blanket endorsement of that or any other platform. Always cross verify any details you find there or anywhere else.

Wikipedia has many facts relatively correct as far as current scholars agree to be accurate on otherwise random subjects to the researcher, backed up by laboratory results and multiple sources from across the spectrum. In those cases when I already know the report to be accurate within the scope of what is accessible, I will share that information with you as a starting point for your own frame of reference. Much of the data contained therein, if not most, is not "the whole story", since we already know that the most important facts have been deliberately withheld for various reasons that have to do with greed and

domination. This report is a synopsis only. It is the responsibility of the reader to verify all facts across all available sources for its greatest accuracy.

All subject matter included in this disclosure has been researched extensively and in some cases continually for years before these truths could be spoken. The accuracy of the statements made herein are within the limitations of the feeble power of the human mind to parse. If you find any details outlined that are inaccurate or misstated, please contact me so they may be corrected. This is an evolving body of work. I do not claim to possess all the facts, nor understand all sides to every story. I do claim that the technology presented herein has been vetted for accuracy to the very best of my ability to be factual in order to minimize your journey to the real truths that have been obfuscated for so long.

This disclosure is written under a pseudonym in the event something should end my ability to continue. It will not be the name of the writer, but the voice itself coming through that you will want to continue to seek over the course of your journey for further instruction and clarity. I did not coin the phrase to not follow a man, but follow the message. Faces and names mean nothing; actions do. We have already had many of our team members fall in the course of this mission which could happen again.

If this voice suddenly goes silent, you will seek these same words as offered by the next soldier in line who will just tell you straight what it is you are up against, and will not couch that in soft fluffy terms to pander to your sensitive feelings. There is no time left for games, as this ascension window is already coming to a close.

Like J. K. Rowling, Mark Twain or Agatha Christie, I write under a pen name that has had to change more than once in order to continue to offer what I am tasked to share with you. I am not here to kid anyone, but merely wish to remain alive so I can continue serving my mission. Anyone who thinks it is easy to inform people they have been misled, just try it sometime for yourself to see the unequalled backlash that comes from even the closest ones around you. If you need to address me, then just call me mission guide for now.

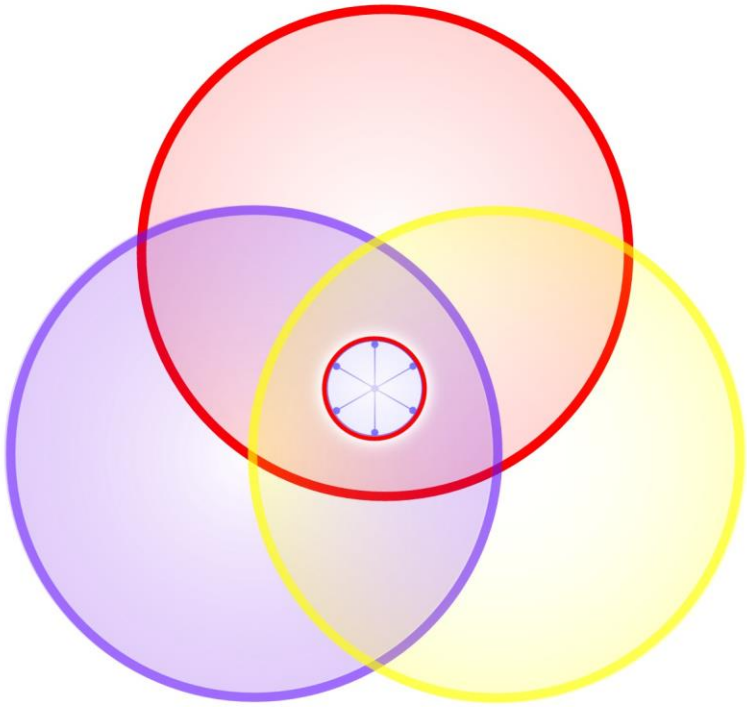


Table of Contents
Scalar Vibrational Mechanics

FORWARD I
READER NOTES VII
TABLE OF CONTENTS SCALAR VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS XI

CHAPTER 1 TIME DILATION 1

RESEARCH 5
CLOCKS DON'T ACTUALLY KEEP TIME 7
MATH DOESN'T ACTUALLY WORK 15
ALL COMMUNICATION IS BASED ON VALUE 18
CALENDARS DON'T ACTUALLY WORK 24
THEORY OF RELATIVITY DOESN'T ACTUALLY WORK 28
SPOOKY ACTION AT A DISTANCE 30
MICHELSON-MORLEY EXPERIMENT 38
SPATIAL RELATIVITY 41

CHAPTER 2 PERSONAL CONTACT 43

INTERDIMENSIONAL LIGHT SHOW 46
"THE *OTHER* THINGS" 54
STASIS 57
METAPHYSICS 60

CHAPTER 3 RESURRECTIONS 65

INDIGO TYPES 68
MY RESURRECTIONS 79
THE AGENDA OF THE IAFW 101
CONTRACTS AND STAR GROUPS 105

CHAPTER 4 LAW OF INTERDIMENSIONAL PHYSICS 113

THE DISINFORMATION MACHINE 116
ACTUAL REALITY IS AT THE CORE OF THE ONION 122
UNDER A MICROSCOPE 127

CHAPTER 5 PARTICLES AND PARTIKIS 145

QUANTUM PARTICLES 160
ENERGY WAVES 164
BASIC MAKEUP OF AN ENERGY PARTICLE 168
INSIDE EACH ATOM 169
QUARKS 170
GLUONS 171
NUCLEUS UNITS 173
ATOMIC UNITS 174
PROTONS AND NEUTRONS MAKE A MAGNET 178
ZERO POINT 181
PARTIKI UNITS: BELOW THE GLUON 184
PARTIKI UNITS AND GLUONS 187

CHAPTER 6 THE HISTORY OF THE PENTAGRAM 196

PLANETARY ASCENSION UPDATE MAY 2019 198
POLE REVERSAL 207
NIBIRUEAN DIODIC CRYSTAL ENERGY GRID 214
ARCHITECTURAL COMMAND TEMPLATES IN USE 218

CHAPTER 7 SCALAR VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS 225

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY 236
VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS 237
SOUND CASTS REALITY 244
PRIMAL COMMAND PARTIKI STAGE 245
KEYLON STAGE 246

CHAPTER 8 VISIBLE REALITY FIELD 255

CREATING REALITY 270
STAGES OF PLANETARY FREQUENCIES 274

CHAPTER 9 GEOMETRY OF FIRE LETTERS..... 277

FIRE LETTER STAGE 283
PARTIKI HEXAGRAM 287
KEYLON STAGE 293
EIGHTFOLD WAY 296
INFINITY 301
ENERGY (AMPLITUDE) IS VOLUME IS MAGNITUDE 312

WAVELENGTH IS D I S T A N C E 317
THE LIE OF CONVENTIONAL CURRENT 320

CHAPTER 10 THE SILICATE MATRIX..... 335

POLYMORPHIC ENERGY 342
INSIDE A BIOMICROCHIP 352
LIQUID CRYSTAL 356
CREATING GRAVITY 365
THE CREATION OF GRAVITY 366

CHAPTER 11 PAPAL KEYS TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD 370

PAPAL KEYS EXPLAINED 373
HYKSOS LULUS 379
PAPAL KEYS CONT. 380
CHRISTIANS / KRYSTIANS 383
WIZARD HATS 392
THE THREE KRYSTS 395

CHAPTER 1
TIME DILATION

In early 2013 I was startled awake in daybreak hours from twilight sleep with the words:

in front of my closed eyes.

The vision was stark and distinctly vivid, written in gigantic white, capital block letters, wall-to-wall across the back of my eye lids. It wasn't a dream, as I could read it very coherently. Since it was literally pasted to the back of my eyes, there was no possible way *not* to read it.

I couldn't have mistaken this for anything I had ever experienced before in my life. It was clear this was a message, but I had no idea from where or what it could *possibly* mean.

I had received a few visions before in my life, on rare occasion. When I did, they were usually something to do with an invention I had been working on, and when they came, they were crystal clear images of how something would work in real-time physics, unlike a dream, even though I mistook them as such. I didn't know why I would get the visions, but when I went to my research lab to test them out, they worked. But this time, the vision made absolutely no sense to me; it was clearly a message, not just an image, and I had no idea how or why it appeared. *Where* did this come from and *what* was it trying to say?

It is well known within scientific communities that those posing the most revolutionary theories about science, physics, space, etc., have always stated they get their breakthroughs through visions that simply drop into their head while in twilight (4 to 8Hz Theta state) sleep. Though most ascribe the revelations to a god or gods, they don't

really know where they come from; but they just so happen to be accurate (or what their limited understanding about true physics allows them to comprehend). Steven Hawking, Dmitri Mendeleev, Albert Einstein, Niels Bohr and many others come right out and say this is exactly how their "genius" came to them. Sure, they were *smart*, but not like that.

Such visions are not always placed into the minds of men or women by benevolent beings, even though we would consistently like to attribute such revelations to a benevolent deity from somewhere. Sometimes, in the case of Albert Einstein for example, they are placed there in order to lead humanity down a certain path for reasons that harbor no good intentions for mankind at all. In his case, he was used as a pawn by the dark forces that I can expand on later.

The Kybal has made it standard operating procedure to enlist Indigos with advanced abilities through trickery and deceit in order to make an impact on the population for their own purposes, always making the contactee feel important or special. Most Indigos will never wake and remember why they came and why they've been given special gifts, so the sense of self-importance typically clouds their judgement from the outset, rendering them little more than a hand-puppet of someone else's agenda. This is not my case, simply because I had never been approached by the wrong people before I came into contact with the ones I've been in contract with for innumerable lifetimes. Had it been the other way around, I suppose I

may have been duped the same way they had. Call it fate, destiny or just dumb luck.

Like virtually all Indigos, I knew from a very young age I had abilities my friends didn't have. For whatever reason, I could balance better, had advanced dexterity, could run faster and see infinitely further than anyone I knew (along with other differences due to genetic modifications within their bloodlines, Indigos are born with 4 optical cones in their eyes instead of the 3 humans have, allowing us to see much deeper into the ultraviolet spectrum). This is a physical difference that medical science is aware of, not merely a fluke. I was diagnosed with eagle vision once I had seen an optometrist, affording me the ability to clearly read highway signs before most people could even see the sign itself. And there was a nagging in the back of my mind that these differences weren't merely just a matter of good fortune, but I was here for something. I just didn't know what. Later I would learn this was because I had gone through mind-wipe just like the human population, erasing all past-life knowledge from my reach. Fortunately it would only be weeks after receiving the vision before I would be introduced to the answer.

In my case, I had been shielded from higher formal education so I wouldn't have to unlearn everything once I was finally ready for deeper answers. Therefore until that time I had been self-taught as a physicist, inventor and engineer, among many other fields of interest I had pursued during this life. In this disclosure it will become more than apparent how the academic community has left no stone

unturned to brainwash and mire mankind into embracing fiction while observing with their own eyes the evidence of far more than mere coincidental evolution. It would only have stunted my ability to serve my contracts had I been led to those institutions.

This allowed me to start fresh as it were when it came to decoding the cryptic message in my vision. I would simply approach this subject like I do with any invention; I would keep peeling back the layers until I could either no longer find possible doors to open, or I would see something that stood out.

RESEARCH

Up until this point I was convinced that my visions had been my subconscious which had been figuring out the science in my head as I slept and had simply given me the answers at the end of the night; after all, my mind had been producing my breakthroughs all along as far as I knew (a great way to allow hubris to take over, no?). But this wasn't a science problem, it was a message. And it came from somewhere. And right there at that moment, I knew that something else much larger than just me was at work and had no idea where to even begin to find the answers. So I began by looking at exactly how time officially existed, and if I could find that out, maybe I could get answers to the bigger question of exactly where this message came from and what in the hell it might mean.

To begin, I considered TIME itself as we know it. Time is the: months of a year, weeks of a month, hours of a day, and then by the minutes in each hour. I would wind up looking at those delineations being further fractioned into seconds and finally even into Plancks (smaller than seconds). Thus to start I would look at calendars and clocks and where they come from. At the time I had never even heard of Cronus and couldn't have given two damns about fictitious gods or other wives' tales and myths. To me, that was the paradigm of the blissfully ignorant that needed a god to get through their days. Here's what I learned.

Chronometers originated as a direct result from the empirical observance of the sun's movement around Urth, depicting X amount of time between sunrise and sunrise. Then weather played into the equation, as January turned into spring, and spring summer, and summer back into the cold of winter again. There was evidence all around me that there were *definitely* reasons to believe that time exists, but there was nothing indicating where time *came* from. As in, who *authored* it and *how*. This now became for me the same glaring question that those wind-up metal toys had been when I was young. If that metal duck waddled and quacked only *after* I turned the winding key on the side, then there was something going on *inside* that duck that people weren't *telling* me about and much deeper investigation was now absolutely *mandatory*.

The next step then would be to look at the math explaining how the chronograph depicts the link between those sunrises to establish a point of reference to the mathematics itself. According to this vision, there was *something wrong* here, fundamentally, about how time wasn't genuinely an organic phenomenon, and I had to find out what that was, if for no other reason than to prove to myself that I had imagined the entire thing and the world around me was very much "real" and just fine as it was.

CLOCKS DON'T ACTUALLY KEEP TIME

In all cases, it did appear to look like the ticks of a clock, which work out to indicate exactly 86,400 clicks per 24 hours, is a reasonable explanation of how to *get from here to there* speaking from an empirical standpoint of observation from the constant and inevitable rising sun to rising sun.

MATH:

"60 secs x 60 mins x 24 hrs = "one day"

The only problem with the equation above is the fact that there are not 24 hours in any one day. Yet every chronograph on Urth is set to those same 24 hours. But *why?* WHY would our clocks and watches be set to a mathematical TIMESPAN that wasn't precisely set to the length of a sunrise to the next sunrise unless something *else* was going on other than keeping time?

> *But that's just it, time IS a lie for want of a better word, because time itself is a construct. The only reason we even sense time is because there has been great effort placed into the creation of what is called timespace, explained later in this paper. Without time or a way to sense time, the illusion of manifesting would dissolve. But I'm getting ahead of myself.*

This section gets a bit tedious, however, I take the *time* to show you anyway, because it happens to be an unknown fact that your seconds are not actually seconds, and your minutes are not actually minutes. Of course that means your hours are not actually 60 minutes and your days aren't actually 24 hours. According to the atomic clock folks in charge of each moment of the day so that the stock market, banks and trains can run on time, there are exactly 86,164.1 seconds in one day, but the problem is, 60x60x24 does not add up to 86,164.1. It actually adds up to 86,400, leaving a difference of 235.9 seconds less than 24 hours. That's right, ***there has never been more than 23.9 hours in any one of your days.*** In fact, each have been 3.93166666667 minutes shy of one day, and each calendar change has been 1.25 FULL DAYS shy of a year.

The sheer lunacy of the following statement that is now the accepted understanding about time all throughout academia is so far beyond idiotic, you will need to sit down and hold your breath before reading it to explain how this is

perfectly logical, even though we have lost 1.25 days each year we have been alive:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Sidereal time****:*
>
> *"Solar time is measured by the apparent diurnal motion of the Sun, and local noon in apparent solar time is the moment when the Sun is exactly due south or north (depending on the observer's latitude and the season). A mean solar day (what we normally measure as a "day") is the average time between local solar noons ("average" since this varies slightly over the year).*
>
> *Earth makes one rotation around its axis in a sidereal day; during that time it moves a short distance (about 1°) along its orbit around the Sun. So after a sidereal day has passed, Earth still needs to rotate slightly more before the Sun reaches local noon according to solar time. A mean solar day is, therefore, nearly 4 minutes longer than a sidereal day.*
>
> *The stars are so far away that Earth's movement along its orbit makes nearly no difference to their apparent direction (see, however, parallax), and so they return to their highest point in a sidereal day.*
>
> *Another way to see this difference is to notice that, relative to the stars, the Sun appears to move*

> *around Earth once per year. Therefore, there is one fewer solar day per year than there are sidereal days.* ***This makes a sidereal day approximately 365.24/366.24 times the length of the 24-hour solar day, giving approximately 23 h 56 min 4.1 s (86,164.1 s)****."*
>
> *[That's* ***23 hours, 56 minutes and 4.1 seconds*** *within each actual day in case you missed that part, as if what stars are doing in the heavens above Urth has something to do with when the cock crows.]*

The official statement above was written by an **Initiate of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn**. Fancy, yet illogical words laced together to give you the impression that if you can read it and understand it, then you will be more intelligent than the next guy. The problem is, this is 100% fabricated nonsense, having absolutely nothing to do with the actual time given you, but counterfeited into your world that lies within your calendar and clocks and the very **spacetime fabric** itself that makes up *what you see*.

> *I will be covering that in detail within this first installation and revisit it as we go so you can understand who it was that has been controlling the narrative all along. Only those who fail to actually read this disclosure will ever be able to fantasize that the Golden Dawn doesn't really exist (called the Illuminati), and that there is no conspiracy against the human race. It does and there is. And TIME is flatly behind the very sacred numerology*

*known as Gematria that allows the **Chimera Reality** to exist at all.*

The symbols held inside the numbers used to establish the systems of keeping time are not what you think they are: The system of adding and subtracting, multiplying and dividing is not what you think it is, and the mechanism used to explain empirical evidence witnessed has been authored into existence by a hive-mind collective that is literally millions of years advanced to the collective consciousness of the human race.

There are powers at play here you likely know nothing about yet, but you will very soon.

Here is what time physically looks like on paper:

- 86,164.1 ***actual*** seconds in a day divided by 60 minutes = 1,436.06833333 ***actual*** minutes in a day *(this is an **infinity** number)*
- 1,436.06833333 ***actual*** minutes divided by 24 hours = 59.8361805554 ***actual*** minutes in an hour *(this came from an **infinity** number)*
- 1,435.06833333 ***actual*** minutes divided by 60 minutes per hour = 23.9344722222 ***actual*** hours per day *(this also came from an **infinity** number)*
- 1,436.06833333 ***actual*** minutes in a day x 365.25 days per year = 524,158.708749 ***actual*** minutes in a year *(also calculated from an **infinity** number that*

was never revealed in the beginning equation, resulting in a fallacy or "irrational number")

- 524,158.708749 ***actual*** minutes in a year divided by your clock's ***stated*** 1440 mins in a 24 hour day= 363.999103298 ***actual*** 24-hour days per year *(notice this result, after the "point" or "period" began with **THREE 9s**)*

Pay attention to the numbers above and try to look through the surface of the illusion they are all "just numbers", and really look. There aren't 86,400 seconds in a day as your clock claims. In fact, there are only 86,164 seconds in a day with fractions of seconds tossed in for good measure. And while that might not shock anyone, we are using a system deliberately off by .3%, plus we are not even given a real number to even start with as *1 day*. And what do I mean "real"? Numbers are numbers, right? Not so. Some numbers are numbers and some numbers aren't, because there are *real numbers* and there are *irrational numbers* in math….

Say what? Did I really just type that or did I totally misunderstand the test?

If there are let's say *24 cat naps* per day between sunset to sunset, then why on god's green Urth are we breaking those 24 segments down to 86,164.1 fractions instead of say 86,400 (like the clocks CLAIM to do) which would be able to yield 60 fractions (minutes) within each, made up of 60 fractions (seconds) per minute? I'll tell you why, because

time is being massaged in such a way as to give you the illusion that it is one thing while it is in reality a completely different thing. Man can make watches click once during the time it takes to speak *one thousand* just as easily as he can make it click once while saying *one-one thousand* to indicate what length of time a second is. We aren't off by .3% because we don't know HOW to keep time; we are off by that **precise** amount of time because it is the SYSTEM of the **360 Degree Enslavement Program**. Clocks are NOT so you can tell time; they are **Chimera Reality Geometric Command Stations**, casting into the aether what time it is ***behind the looking glass***. Much more on that later.

By the time we are done with this disclosure series, I promise to challenge your every fundamental truth you have held dear since birth. And here is a perfect example where you learn that we use both *real* numbers as well as *fake* numbers. And we do this on purpose, willingly. Irrational numbers in a mathematical equation can be thought of in the same way as car parts being used as filler in a fresh-baked country pie. What in the HELL are nuts and bolts doing in the apple cobbler?

Yet there they are front and center for all of us to continue to embrace year after year, decade after century we keep applying the same ingredients to our numerical equations, yielding numbers that lead off into infinity. And we just spit out the bolts that get caught in our teeth as if math can just "sort of work" and everything is fine. And why? Because we have been given math and told *"this works,*

you are just not using it right", so we place the blame on our incompetent heads and bend back down to pick some more cotton for massah.

Yet astonishingly, millions of mathematicians *per day* run into the same problem where an equation simply will not function to yield a real answer. This is fine when you are adding up your gas bill and phone bill and there is a dangling penny you can't account for, but it is not okay when you are dealing with particle physics that deal with trillions of Plancks per second that each one needs to be accounted for or you might accidentally vaporize the planet.

Fractional Trading is one area where this has been used to fleece the public, but while that is just an extreme example of how **Numerology** is actually black magic casting spells into your world, it is being applied to your life every *second* of every day. *Seconds* being PURELY FICTIONAL, since the TIME you are being handed is not real time (this is why it is called **SIDE-real time**); it is being artificially fabricated within this Chimera Reality and pawned off as your life.

I will show you exactly how time is actually created later in this paper, and how that is the platform by which manifestation is achieved. I would never expect you to just get this at the very start of this disclosure, because time has always been the one true constant in your reality field. I

will have to break this down into sub-quantum terms in order to show you that the foundation of your existence has been counterfeit since long before you were born into this latest life cycle.

And yes, this is a very big deal, because the chronology of events you are living out are not actually what you are choosing to do now, but being played back **from your past** by a **Time Loop Generator**. You have already lived out your current life long, ***long*** ago, and since this was the timeline where you had been successfully brainwashed and put to sleep, making it easy to sustain your continued effortless enslavement, this is the recording they have chosen to replay for you. Time on planet Urth is not the same time as chronologically witnessed in the stars, telling you that within your visible reality field lays a totally different **spacetime flashline sequence** than exists just outside of the **Membrane**. All of this will be covered shortly in a way you can easily follow.

MATH DOESN'T ACTUALLY WORK

Once you take the seconds in a day shown above and you break that up into minutes, the result is 1,436.06833333. Those final 5 digits in Vortex Math (advanced math) simply **do not exist**, because they are **broken**, and will **never resolve**. The 3s will run off into the next star system if the calculator had enough positions to show the fractions.

And what is that? To make this simpler to understand, let's put this into everyday terms we can follow:

- You have 10 apples and you sell Bob, Jim and Debbie each equal portions of from your apple cart
- Each one gets 3 apples, and there is one left over
- Either Bob, Jim and Debbie will need to each take **3 1/3rds +** bites of that last apple, or there is a problem

The way we might deal with this in real life is to simply cut the final apple into 3rds and then go back to picking more apples. But since numbers are not as forgiving as Bob and Debbie are who allow Jim to take 3/12 bites instead of the lesser as they did, we must resolve back down to a zero (an empty apple cart), or someone is getting screwed. Using broken math, there is no way to resolve this because there is no such thing as a third of something. There are halves, there are quarters, but there is no third. At least within our numerical system. And that is because our numerical system is based on a "vampirical" structure called **Weasadex Phantom Scalar Mathematics** (**Mathemagics**).

This is just a surface explanation to this major issue, and I will be introducing you to Vortex Math later in my reports where it is simply a fact that there are **phantom** numbers used in today's mathematics; 3, 6 and 9. These numbers will not resolve, and therefore are *thrown out* of computations. If you haven't heard of this before, then this will be a new territory for you to learn about. But I am certainly not going to stop there with the announcement

that *math is broken because numbers don't work*, I will be showing you WHY math is broken because numbers aren't actually numbers, they are *spells.*

The Vortex Math section will not be included in this first volume, simply because we have far too much to cover before we get to that, because the very foundation of our equations and our language is utterly artificial. The reason mathematicians aren't able to use our numbers to arrive at accurate results is not because scientists are stupid, it's because they are using a system that was designed deliberately not to work. If you were to actually use "division" within a mathematical system, it would be based on 1s, 2s, 4s and halves. There would be no odd numbers other than one half of one whole. But even that wouldn't work and I will show you why.

If the numbers we use were authentic, then there would be such a thing as **a number when multiplied by itself, would render 2** and it wouldn't be called *addition*, it would be called *multiplication*. Don't ask me, ask Mathematic Science if this is true or not. You will find out that unless math is universally divisible, then it is not math at all, it is gibberish, just like your spoken language was turned into babble eons ago by *"the gods"*. That's right, even your own BIBLE tells you it was not only on purpose, but it wasn't *just one guy* who made this decision: apparently it was a *whole bunch* of jackasses who AGREED to hammer humanity with confusion; *"Come, let **us** go down and confuse their language so they will not understand each other."*

Our language, whether written or spoken, is not just a method of communication; it is numerical and mathematical in every possible sense. And has been, in fact, ciphered into our world. It is used for the masses as one thing, and then used by the ruling elite as a code that allows our minds to be commandeered through every form we apply it. And because our language is a cipher that is meant to disconnect us from the truth, the numbers behind the letters were designed broken from the very beginning.

- Our **grapheme** letters came from ancient **symbols**
- Behind the symbols are **numbers**
- Behind the numbers are **command codes** which are each linked to different **talismans**, *not* mathematical results

That's why our numerical system doesn't work and why our language literally casts spells with every single word we speak, write or even hear in our head silently. I will be showing you how these codes are written, what they look like and what they do. This is not a conspiracy theory. For now, let's cover the foundation of the system.

ALL COMMUNICATION IS BASED ON VALUE

What does *"five guys over there"* indicate? What does *"three teaspoons of sugar"* mean"? There is no such thing as communication without value. Even the simple reference to the day itself is numerically-based:

"Nice weather we're having today" (now, this moment, numerically 1).

"My cat is fussy" means that 1 cat.

"Call me tomorrow" means 2; when you are supposed to hear from Mary, not today which is 1.

In fact it is impossible to form a single sentence that is complete in its construction without indicating value, because it will need to convey a message that cannot be verbalized without indicating the numerical value of that which you are trying to express.

"S" stands for *"more than one"* as in: "dog"=1, "dogs"=2 or more. But S does not indicate THREE dogs or FOUR dogs, so the best we have to work with is *"something more than 1"* since the gods decided to turn us into babbling idiots. And that is why we are now using *fractions*. Fractions aren't numbers, they are an illusion that we think exist because we were told they exist. But there isn't such a thing as a family with 2.3 kids and as long as we think there could be, we will keep pounding nuts and bolts into our calculators, expecting eventually we will finally get a cherry pie.

Our numbers indicate *value,* but our words indicate *value* equally and at all times; this is why the cipher was possible; because the fictional mathematical symbols and values assigned to them made it possible to create an alphabet that could be written using either system but appear as two different things. "*A woman"* means 1 woman, but *"A pregnant woman"* means 1 woman who is *carrying her husband's baby* which suddenly includes her husband and herself who created a 3rd person which literally means 3, not 1.

It was not words that were scrambled at the **Babble-On Massacre** event at the **Tower of Nimrod** in Sumer-Ur Babylon, it was **communication**, including math.

> *We were handed letters and numbers and we never thought to **ask** where they came from. We did not develop them ourselves; we blindly used what we were taught. Each time we use those forms of communication, we are agreeing to the terms and conditions of the game. But since we never asked what those terms were, we now suffer the consequences.*

> *You will see this coming up later in the disclosure, where when you pick up the dice*

*in **Jumanji** and you roll, you just signed an agreement with **adhesion contracts** attached to it that you didn't know about, and you are then officially "in the game". **Common Law** (**Interdimensional Sovereign Law**) doesn't work this way, but **Maritime Admiralty Law** certainly does.*

*The fake Maritime Laws (Oceanic Law) that now govern us were made for ocean travel, not land. By the end of the first volumes of this disclosure, you will know more about the water at the bottom of that ocean than over 99% of the population alive, and you will see exactly why it is Maritime Law and Maritime Language, Math and Science is what controls mankind today. All of those laws, rules and procedures speak to the aether and the power of **water** was behind all of it all along.*

Our "time" is being reported to us using numbers we think are fully functional, so we have no way to detect that time itself is being manipulated by powers who have their own secret and fully functional math in order to author a broken system for us that can be relied on to keep lying to us into eternity as long as we continue to use symbols that carry

invisible codes that yield *almost acceptable lies*. Why is it that our mathematicians accept this? Because they are given no option. Here is what *Mathematical Science* has to say about math:

> *Wiki:* ***Mathematical Science****;*
>
> *"Mathematical Sciences is a group of areas of study that includes, in addition to mathematics, those academic disciplines that are primarily mathematical in nature but* ***may not be universally considered subfields of mathematics proper****."*

In other words, Mathematical Science **dismisses math** in its current form as unable to address science in other platforms where there is a need to quantify data in real terms. In other, *other* words, math does not work, and science is fully aware of this. In your mind, math and science are the "same thing", but that is far from the truth. They are two completely different things being tied up with the same glittering bow. Science is observation, and math is what explains science. Because **math is a fabricated lie** and *refuses* to delineate science into functional equations, math and science secretly hate each other's guts. And for good reason.

In fact, quantum science has long since dismissed math as (and I quote), "**math is a quantum time loop**". WHAT? How would quantum science come to the conclusion that math is a construct that is connected to ***time*** and leads into an *"infinite loop"?* Because math is exactly that, a broken

system designed to manipulate the spacetime fabric of our existence, and science *knows* about it. Of course no one has an answer as to how to get out of that loop, but when **real** numbers are applied to **real** physics, math is shown **on its face** as unable to put into numerical terms what is being observed by the human eye. And most of the time egregiously so. This is why scientists are forced at the outset to lie through their teeth before ever being handed any grant monies. Either they are in support of the **disinformation industry** that is **education** and **scientific** advancement, or they can kiss that federal funding goodbye. If you are a scientist now reading this, then you know exactly what I mean and you cannot deny it.

The numbers 3, 6 and 9 just so happen to be *"the secrets to the universe"* as Tesla is often quoted as saying. Not because they are *numbers*, but because they are spells and he knew it. 3 is the symbol for the broken numerical system that was supposed to be used in this Dimension and has been used to indicate **god** in so many places it will take your breath away once you see it. 6 is the multiplication of **the gods**, also used across the spectrum inside your *letters*. 9 stands for the **complete group of gods** who collaborated in this insidious scheme and when you see this one, the *throw away* number, and how utterly saturated your communication has become with it, you will be left speechless. At least I was.

Let's put it this way, you are unable to speak without casting the **Babylon Spell** into your communication without it, ever. And guess what? All those numbers are

considered **irrational** to Mathematic Science. I won't just be telling you about this corruption, I will be giving you examples held in all forms of communication used since that day in Babylon that were even *chiseled into stone* so you never forget to use them.

CALENDARS DON'T ACTUALLY WORK

> ***Timeanddate dot com*** *casually explains;*
>
> *"since the calendar is not 100% accurate, it is necessary to insert 1 day every 4 years in order to keep it synchronized".*

And according to their math of 365.25 days per year needing to be accounted for by 365-day-per-year calendars, 1 additional day placed at the end of February every 4 years would indeed make sense. The problem with that is, *there are **less than 364** days each year, not more than **365** days*. Just reading that one time may not actually do the job because it defies explanation how it is this is still our *modern* calendar if that is actually the case.

Here is the actual math:

- 525,960 ***claimed*** minutes = **365**.25 ***claimed*** days per year vs:

- 524,158.708749 ***actual*** minutes = **363**.999103298 ***actual*** days per year
- Difference = <1.250896702> ***less*** days than claimed, ***per year***
- 365.25 ***claimed*** days per year x 4 years = 2,103,840 minutes vs:
- ***Actual*** minutes per year x 4 years = 2,096,634.835 minutes
- ***Claimed*** Minutes per 4 years minus ***actual*** minutes in 4 years = <7,205.165004> ***less*** minutes
- Difference = <5.00358680833> ***less*** days than claimed

So in real terms, there are actually over 5 less days in 4 years than the **clock** *and* **the calendar both** claim. And this obviously isn't a theory, since the math is right there and anyone can cross-check it with a calculator. If the days on your calendars are stating that there were supposed to have been more minutes than what you experienced, who would bother to notice? The message is not that we are still using time-keeping systems that were invented in a cave somewhere using a sundial, the real question it brings up is *where is that time going*, because it hasn't been accounted for since a *Catholic Priest* (you heard me) instituted the Gregorian calendar in October of **1582**.

And the above calculations surprisingly are actually reflected in one calendar that has been keeping track of time by "364" days per year since the change from B.C. to A.D., known as the Sacred Calendar. This method was observed by the ancient Hebrews and still today by the

Jewish community based on lunisolar time keeping. In other words, they keep actual time, unlike those who abide by Gregorian calendars.

Like the million other clues purposely left behind by Angelic Human's overlords, you were supposed to have *noticed* this by now and if you haven't, you would not be able to claim later that no one ever mentioned it. It was *your choice* to continue using a system that was deliberately and rather outlandishly broken. All you had to do was look.

But here's the slight-of-hand: The claim is *"1 day is missing every four years and must be added back to make the calendar balance to the clocks".* And since it looks like a mess to someone casually observing, we dismiss it. But the problem is that more than 5 are missing and because they DID something to "correct the issue", then you assume that the issue was in fact resolved when it absolutely **was not**. In fact, an additional day even yet is added every 4 years, instead of 5 days being subtracted. That's right, they literally go the *opposite* direction and still no one seems to notice. So how much does this actually add up to every 4 years? 6, a multiple of the throwaway number 3 in Vortex Math. How's that for coincidence?

More than this, the Luciferian Brotherhood hold this up as the example of what they are doing as a good thing, because they are keeping idiots from moving up higher and

back into the Deity Planes, *so they are literally providing a service* to Interdimensional communities. And no, I am absolutely not joking. This goes for every single service-to-self trap they catch you in, be it self-destructive sex, hallucinogenic drugs, disfiguring your temple (Avatar) with piercings or tattoos, or any other unauthentic, self-destructive act. If you think I am making this up, just contact the Illuminati and ask them how they justify all the corrupt, horrible things they perpetrate on mankind and they will tell you in their own words. And no, the Illuminati isn't a fictional fraternity any more than Pep Boys or Burger King. Visit their site if you don't believe me at illuminatiofficial (dot) org. This is something they're actually proud of.

So we go about our lives thinking that we are "sort of accurate" about things, so as a whole we are doing okay. This is hardly true. **1 1/4 days per year** go **unaccounted for**, yet magically the first day of the year never ends up in July because somehow it works so we flatly ignore the fact that the numbers positively and for a matter of fact *do not add up*. Such clues left by your captors are actually part of the program which has to do with the aether and the **command codes** that create this artificial reality we will get far deeper into as we go. We don't pick up on them, which reinforces their argument that we have *no business* going anywhere which can be proven in a few seconds before an educated ruling council at no more than a casual glance because it was so overtly obvious all along.

THEORY OF RELATIVITY DOESN'T ACTUALLY WORK

If the MATH being used to calculate time is so dynamically incorrect as to literally *lose without trace* more than 1 full day every year, then maybe we need to look at the theory behind the longest measurement (or shortest, depending on how you look at it) is determined. My next obvious stop would have to be the **Theory of Relativity**, because it is supposed to establish exactly how time is measured in space.

We have already shown that the math behind our Urth time is not just wrong, but rather obviously so. Perhaps those who are supposed to be flying around in outer space will be able to tell us how it is they are managing to keep in perfect synchronization with Urth while putting in the coordinates that allow them to navigate the immeasurable expanse of space without being obliterated by a head-on collision, seeing as their watches are .3% wrong (which is absolutely perfectly fine while traveling *nine times* faster than a speeding bullet):

> ***Rhett Herman**, physics professor, Radford University;*
>
> *".....Urth is moving about our sun in a very nearly circular orbit. It covers this route at a speed of nearly 30 kilometers per second, or **67,000 miles per hour**. In addition, our solar system--earth and all--whirls around the center of our galaxy at some*

> *220 kilometers per second, or **490,000 miles per hour**."*

This means that Urth is "spinning" and also "traveling" at a combined speed of *557,000 miles an hour* according to the "experts" and the shuttle is able to just wander right out there outside of Urth atmosphere, check things out and then wander right back in again. Which is a neat trick, since the space shuttle is designed to travel at 18,000 miles an hour, or roughly **3000% slower than Urth:**

> ***Spaceflight**.nasa dot gov;*
>
> *"To achieve orbit, the shuttle must accelerate from zero to a speed of almost 28,968 kilometers per hour (**18,000 miles per hour**), a speed **nine times as fast as the average rifle bullet**."*

Since this topic will be discussed at length in the chapter **Beyond The Membrane** (in a later volume), I will just leave this right here with you pondering how it is that the space shuttle is able to find its way back to Cape Canaveral if it is being left behind by Urth at the rate of 12,936,000 (12.9 million miles) *each day* it is in space. Incredibly, **Space Shuttle Endeavor** managed to make up a lost **116 million miles separation** from Urth after its historic 9 days poking around in space and even docking with the **International Space Station** that was also being left behind at almost 13 million miles each day, and glided effortlessly onto the tarmac at Kennedy Space Center on the 20th of January, 1996. This difference between the

shuttle and Urth's claimed velocity in a 9 day period is the equivalent of traveling to the moon and back **8,582 round-trip times**.

I am absolutely sure that .3% miscalculation from their deliberately miss-timed watches would have zero impact on a 116 million-mile mission when time-vector coordinates are all they have to go by. Actually, since the space-station has been actively in space for 31 consecutive years now, that would have given the astronauts plenty of time to have installed a huge array of highway markers, making navigation much easier by now.

It also means that it has been separated from Urth by **145 quadrillion, 963 trillion, 500 billion miles** so far; at least if it has been moving at the same speed the shuttle is able to travel. And of course, the shuttle made it there and back on top of falling behind an additional 116 million miles, even though they were both **traveling at the same speed**. How preposterous does the lie have to be before we pay attention to what they are actually saying?

SPOOKY ACTION AT A DISTANCE

Einstein had the "answer" to extreme rates of measurement some years back, that the speed by which light travels is the "fastest" known naturally-moving object. Therefore, he used the *speed of light* to establish how FAR it is *from here*

to there when speaking about the furthest distance we know of, that of space. Surely THIS will be more accurate than the monkeys with home-made watches are here on Urth, right?

As I mentioned before, today's science (empirical observation) has been "explained" by the lie of the mathemagicians. By using math (equation), they can *explain* what it is you are observing. And if that math were based on a lie, then the time you experience would also be based on a lie. And what do you know, math, the way we have been taught, is just that; an unbelievably well-constructed lie.

How do I know? Because math is based on the numerical explanation of what you see or perceive. The problem is, what you see isn't actually real. It is a careful sleight of hands by using **spacetime dilation** which is in fact a holographic construction of photons (light waves) which carry the energy needed to power senses in the mind that emulate material existence.

When you finally understand that there is no such thing as matter, and that all things are in fact light and sound waves, then you understand that all things are factually electric. Electricity is entirely based on frequency. Just as radio stations are cleanly delineated from one another by a couple of waves per second difference, allowing one country music signal to come in clearly at 98.6FM and

have zero bleed through from the news signal at 102FM, if the synchronization between the time signal to your reality is varied even by .3 degrees, you will be unable to see your intended playing field and will only see the one being broadcast into you processor.

This can be explained easily by using Facebook as an example. While you are online, you see in "real time" on your news feed new posts from your friends that were significant enough to have generated responses from their walls that now show up on your page. You think this is instant, because you assume what you are exposed to is totally random, based on likes and comment numbers alone and there is no one who has made it their business to moderate your exposure to certain concepts. But this is not actually true. You only see what they allow you to see, strained through algorithms that bump out what they don't want you to see at that moment in time (or possibly ever). This is done by fractions of seconds within its content vs how many responses it generated within how may Plancks.

Now you assume your friends' reality is your reality and what they learned, you learned. But if you log off that platform even for an hour, there was all manner of news that simply passed you by. It doesn't mean those things didn't come into the collective awareness of others, it only means that they didn't come into yours. But you don't need to log off to experience this ***time dilation***; it is still passing you by even though you are still there because "reality" was being transmitted to your field by programs you didn't even know were in place. By merely adjusting the speed by

which your feed processes information, they can adjust your outlook any way they choose like turning a radio dial.

It is the same for your reality field you think you see now. Did the 441 days that actually happened but were never recorded into your consciousness (that factually vanished) since the Gregorian calendar came into existence not actually happen? Of course they did, but they were just never added to your news feed.

If what you see is only a reality that has been artificially generated for you to see, then you will be unable to choose which path you are traveling down so you can remain safe and breathing. If your math never actually gives you a true picture of how your calendar and clocks work, how will you be able to determine if you were actually logged off of your wall and instead stuck in an endless loop of a past life you have now had erased from the feed? Of course you won't. So by destroying both your method of keeping time as well as the mathematics in order to detect the discrepancy, you remain just as confused now as you had been during the life where you actually authored the timeline you are now trapped inside of.

The **Theory of Relativity** is based on the speed of light "within a vacuum". If inside of an atmosphere where there are no disruptions, then *light speed* is presumed to be a constant. Light, when it passes through our air at say, "5 feet off the ground", travels one speed. When you elevate

your light beam to 100 feet, the air is much thinner, and therefore it travels faster due to the lack of particulates slowing it down. The same holds true when your light beam tries to travel through a cloud, or through water, the speed changes.

To make his theory "sound", Einstein made up the PURELY fictional notion that you would be able to measure the speed of light inside of a chamber called a vacuum where all air and all other particulates had been sucked out, leaving nothing but "empty space" inside. Thus, whatever seconds (we already know how accurate "seconds are") it took to travel 1 foot would be exactly 1/10th of the time it would be to travel 10 feet. Of course this isn't true, because there is no such thing as a vacuum. No scientist who has ever lived has proven such a theory. However, thousands have proven there is no such thing as any area utterly void of any content. Quantum science has gone on to show that every square centimeter of area is absolutely cram-packed full of *other things* once placed under their electron scanning microscopes. We will get into those *other things* coming up.

You need to establish what "mass" is before you can "measure" anything. Because the human eye can SEE an "inch" or a "centimeter", then it can be used as a measurement of solid "mass" to the casual observer. A foot of distance is 12 inches. Basic math right? 10 feet is 10x further than 1 foot. Also basic math. And, in fundamental applications, this is a constant. Meaning that it does NOT fluctuate, allowing us to establish the method by which you

can measure how long it would take *at this speed* to get from *here to there*. It can be replicated on any paved road from mountain peaks to desert floors by using a rigid measuring stick, timing the duration by which *500 feet per minute* might be. On Urth, 12 inches is 12 inches and 1 foot is 1 foot. The math seems to work on this fundamental level. However, when setting the standard for *mass* and then positing to measure the distance between Urth and the stars, or to establish how gravity must be created, you must have some sort of material fact to base it on.

Measurement is the foundation of math. You must first establish a point of reference in order to generate a reproducible result as compared to something else, allowing you to actually generate an equation. This means that math MUST be established at its QUANTUM point of reference to even exist in a real-world application *at all*. Math, (based on MATERIAL existence), must be made out of matter, otherwise you cannot establish the mass of the object.

In this case, Einstein's measuring stick of the *speed of light* is made out of rubber. The progression of light (photon particles) slows down when traveling through water or speeds up when traveling through clear desert air. In fact, light even moves slower 5 feet off the ground on the beach compared to 5 feet off the ground inland. It also speeds up when you raise your flashlight 10 feet higher from that. There is no constant that can be established in atmosphere even here on Urth, much less in a part of our world we had not yet been, therefore the speed of light is an erroneous

postulation to even begin with. Einstein's Theory of Relativity was written in 1905, ***56 years*** *before anyone had ever even been in space*, meaning all the assumptions behind the theory related to anything beyond the clouds were based on guessology from observation at an extreme distance.

Let's make this clear right now, that air IS water, just much thinner than what is lying in a river bed. The particles inside of a vacuum are just as variable, since there is no way to dictate which types of particles remain inside the vacuum after "the air" has been sucked out, because the air is simply replaced with thinner matter that still carries innumerable variables in its volume. *All* of which is called air.

To measure SPEED or DISTANCE using a non-material, fluctuating measuring stick is like using the flavor of fried onions to explain the Zodiac to a blind man.

At the core of the smallest energy particle ever observed under the most powerful quantum microscopes ever created, there has never been discovered a single speck of mass. **Ever**. This is not a secret. Every 5^{th} grade science teacher who is even semi-conscious knows that the only thing ever found at the core of any atomic particle, no matter how small, are light waves. Planets are made of light waves, people are made of light waves and sand particles are made of light waves. On top of this, it has never been

demonstrated that one normal rock that was larger than another normal rock attracted the other closer as if it were a magnet and the smaller one were metal.

Ever.

> *"Mass" cannot be measured physically, it does not cause gravity, and mass also cannot be used in the measurement of "distance", because there is no such thing AS "mass". There is only electrical current flowing from one aether particle to the next that has been quantum-entangled through thought, which creates gravity through its own atmosphere particles that display a color that is coded to a* ***gravitational signature****.*

Planets with an atmosphere have gravity, and LARGER planets have MORE gravity, but it was never the planet that was creating gravitational "pull" because of its "mass", it was a particulate ELEMENT in the atmosphere within its FIELD creating gravitational *push,* triggered by invisible light waves which are actually sound waves. Larger planets have *more* atmosphere than smaller ones do, so they carry more gravity. What is ***in*** "atmosphere" is what creates gravity which you are about to learn more about than quantum science knows.

MICHELSON-MORLEY EXPERIMENT

Now we have an entire world filled with highly advanced mathematics based on this completely flawed foundation that light speed can be considered a constant, depending on the humidity of the air. As explained, it isn't "constant" in water, it isn't "constant" in air, and it isn't "constant" in even the most passionately created "vacuum" because particulates differ in molecular density throughout the aether, even in what we call space, which is actually higher Urth atmosphere. *Always.* Because light itself is an aether particle (called a photon) which choses its own signature or expression. Aether has always been on the front-lines of attack since the first UNIVERSity opened its doors to teach **ciphered Hermetic Alchemy**. If there is such a thing as aether, then there has to be such a thing as "god" or some other driving force behind creation other than green slime bursting out of nothingness and into billions of perfectly functioning living organisms, as if life is so basic in design, that given enough time and enough bags of kitchen trash, monkeys would be able to grow their own creations inside their watering buckets.

> *Wiki: **The Michelson–Morley experiment**;*
>
> ***"The Michelson–Morley experiment** was performed over the spring and summer of 1887 by Albert A. Michelson and Edward W. Morley at what is now Case Western Reserve University in*

> *Cleveland, Ohio, and published in November of the same year. It compared the speed of light in perpendicular directions, in an attempt to detect the relative motion of matter through the stationary luminiferous aether ("aether wind"). The result was negative, in that the expected difference between the speed of light in the direction of movement through the presumed aether, and the speed at right angles, was found not to exist; this result is generally considered to be the first strong evidence against the then-prevalent aether theory [which said aether doesn't exist, that particles are functioning strictly off of coincidence with no higher thought-form behind them], and initiated a line of research that eventually led to special relativity, which rules out a stationary aether. The experiment has been referred to as "the* ***moving-off point*** *for the theoretical aspects of the Second Scientific Revolution".*

In other words, aether does in fact exist because there is no such thing as something at the quantum level that is stationary. Light does not travel at fixed speed, and the Theory of Relativity is fundamentally and factually broken. Today it is well known across scientific fields that these are truths, but for some reason, now more than 100 years later, you still haven't heard of it. In fact, the utterly corrupt academic world is no less for the wear as such monumental experiments prove beyond any doubt that accepted science is based on fallacy. They simply don't bother to mention it in the classroom, and viola', problem solved.

Later, when the Theory of Relativity began to break down when challenged by even greater applications, Einstein came out with the **Theory of SPECIAL Relativity** to explain the exception, as mentioned in Wikipedia. Then when the Theory of SPECIAL Relativity failed, it reverted *again*, this time, back to **Newtonian Law**, the previous and archaic *answer* to gravity and math in general. Neither of Einstein's Theories answers the question of what it is you are observing with your eyes and that is EXACTLY why Einstein constantly reminded everyone that his were *theories*, not laws.

Both *Relativity* and *Special Relativity* are theories based on intensely minimal understanding of the fluid dynamics of 3rd Dimensional physics only, and have nothing to do with what is outside of this atmosphere, so they could never answer WHY gravity actually exists or how it is created, much less how far it is from Mars to Venus. Newton's "Law" is merely observation without solid mathematical explanation to explain the effect, other than offering that what goes up seems to come down. This is not a scientific explanation; it is simply stating a fact. Science is supposed to explain why things function as they do. But since science is now based on theosophy, not actual empirical proof, his analysis stands today as if it were fact just as much as an apple falling from a tree can hit you on the head if you are standing under its branches. Using mathemagics he was able to spin a yarn and the world bought it.

> *It is fair to note here, that while I had been refuting what "authorities" had been proffering as fact, it*

turns out as well that the quantum society had been doing exactly the same thing; rejecting what notable college professors had to say because they knew the math was not adding up. If they hadn't, then they would never have cracked the case of the ***Double Slit Experiment*** *and proven that what Einstein called "spooky action at a distance" had been true science all along. All particles are self-aware and flash in and out of material existence on a constant basis. We cover this a bit later.*

Today it is well known throughout the scientific communities that the Theory of Relativity is nothing more than an antiquated, archaic postulation. By the end of this report you will see that it was no more accurate than the ***fiction*** *of Newtonian Law.*

SPATIAL RELATIVITY

After providing more than enough evidence that our time had been a construct of false postulations by accredited celebrities and not actually based on true facts regarding accurate delineation of observable solar duration, it was time to bring my findings to the public. After all, I had just formulated my own theory on how gravity, light, heat, time, and life had to be created if both Newton and Einstein were wrong. And I was more than certain that they were. I would initially call it the Theory of Spatial Relativity. Later I would realize this was actually the *Interdimensional laws*

of physics known as Scalar Vibrational Mechanics we will be covering here.

CHAPTER 2
PERSONAL CONTACT

My first post on my blog on the subject of **The Law of Spatial Relativity** carried the principles that will be covered here, without the vast amount of additional details that have been explained to me since that time 6 years ago. Once it had been reviewed by a representative of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds, I had my first *contact* with beings from outside of this Dimension and my life changed as radically as if I had relocated to Mars. First

I was informed that my theory was correct, and then I was asked *how I knew this*.

My very first response to this being who I was now speaking to on the phone after exchanging numbers via email was how do *you* know that my theory is correct? I mean it's not like everyone sits around and ponders at length the nature of sub-atomic particles and even if they do, there is the little matter of proving how they go about interacting with life. Her answer was direct and to the point; *"I am a multidimensional being who reports off-planet on a regular basis regarding the evolution of the children of Urth".* (Later she indicated that the "second sun" -shown in the photo above- that began parking next to ours in 2012 was where she reported on typically a daily basis. While it does glow like a sun, it is really a biocraft. A craft she has more than once gushed about openly on how magnificent it is to experience in real life.)

Being that I was at the time an egocentric, multi-patented, self-educated inventor and physicist, my immediate response was she was insane and asked her to prove it. That's when my education began. Over the next few hours I was forced to come to the understanding that this person had a greater knowledge base than anyone I had ever known, and by a *very wide* margin. I would ask a question and hear a subtle deep breath on the other end of the line, followed by a 45-minute lecture of exactly where the study had been performed, what the names of the scientists involved were, the date of the study, the name of the laboratory and every full scientific and medical term

associated with the experiment without a single hesitation or word sourcing. During the disclosure, it was like speaking to a Sentient computer with a female voice.

Over the course of the next 3-4 months, I would spend upwards of 10 hours a day on the phone, learning about every detail of the most insidious conspiracies perpetrated against mankind I thought could ever exist, and with each one, my emotional security would hit a brand-new low. I had never considered any such stories as anything more than paranoid delusions held by schizophrenic sociopaths who were under the impression that the whole world was out to get them. But each time I would be given a new subject, along with clues as to how to truly vet the story, I was simply unable to disprove a single one of them. And since I approached each one with absolute confidence that it was totally fabricated paranoia, I was never looking to prove the theory correct, only to disprove it. After all, I was now fighting for my life; because if she was right, that meant that I actually didn't know anything in true reality as I wouldn't even know what true reality was.

One "theory" turned into 10, eventually turning into dozens and dozens and I would spend hundreds and hundreds of hours online researching the deepest levels of each story, only to come away with such overwhelming evidence that they were fact that I could feel the ground itself crumbling beneath my feet. After a few weeks, I was a true believer at least in her knowledge. ***Not*** in her claim.

What I wasn't a believer in was that she was actually able to move between this world and others, as that ability has never been evidenced physically within our civilization. As far as I was concerned, I was talking to someone who had many decades of education behind them regarding conspiracy theories, who also just so happened to have a photographic memory. This means that if she read a college manual 30 years ago one time, she could open the pages of that book in her mind to page 84 and read verbatim the 3rd paragraph (or any other paragraph) at any time without falter or hesitation. Later I would see this in person, first-hand, knowing she was not sourcing answers from Google searches.

INTERDIMENSIONAL LIGHT SHOW

Around October of 2013 I received a phone call from my contact and was told to meet her at a certain city the following day, as she was going to pass along information to me *"that could not be transmitted by any electronic means, as the walls have ears".* By this time I was well aware of the fact that our lives are monitored by devices in every home and at all times. Especially if your internet habits trigger red flags in the algorithms that track *conspiracy theorists*, of which I had now become one on a level that would rarely have an equal. I had already witnessed my computer freezing up completely on certain websites that carried extremely damning evidence against the Kybal, so I knew that if there was a list, I would already be on it. I would learn later just how much that was true. I

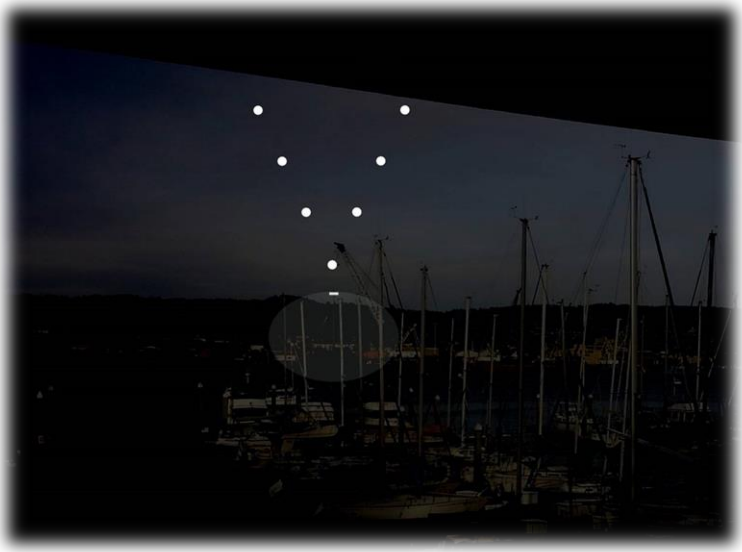
packed a bag, jumped in my car and began driving the hundreds of miles between my home and where our meeting would take place with no further questions asked.

I arrived the next day on time, greeted by a middle-aged lady who looked just as human as you or me. That is the extent of how much I can share about her appearance for security reasons. My education continued every minute through that day and evening, and began again the following morning. So far it was the same type of information as before with nothing terribly out of the ordinary. If you call learning how beings with superpowers pull off global mind-control programs using unheard of technologies ordinary.

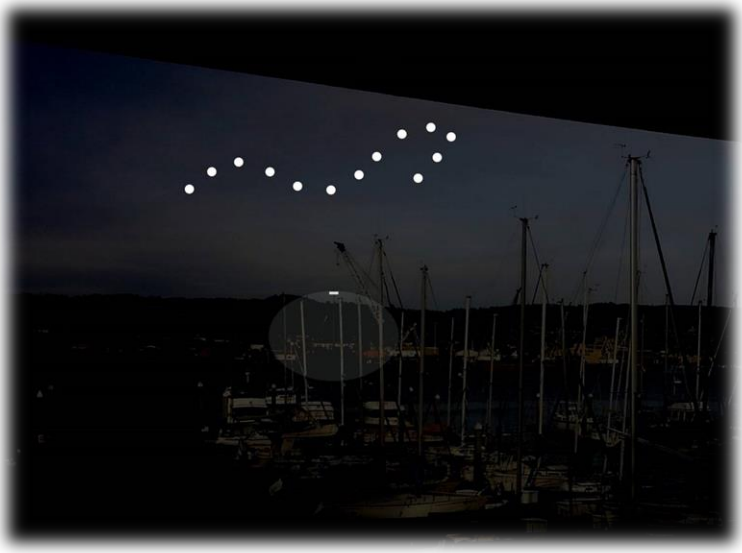
We had moved from one location to another for our meetings continuously (of course), and our third location overlooked a harbor with a small balcony for taking in the sights. For some reason I had the forethought to snap a couple of photos of it for posterity. Little did I know that I would be using these pictures later in order to illustrate what was about to happen next:

Later I took another snapshot:

Around 11 pm that second night, we were standing on the balcony overlooking the harbor, still talking while looking at the stars. Without a single word of warning, a fleet of spacecraft appeared before our eyes in the shape of a vector pattern some 1000 feet across the harbor and around 1-200 feet up. It spanned around 150 feet in height and the pure white light crafts had formed an absolutely perfect geometric pattern in the sky so obvious that Stevie Wonder could have seen it. There would be absolutely no way I would have the awareness of mind to have taken a photo of this, as I was speechless, gasping for air and screaming like a little girl, as this defied all known laws of physics. I used one of the images taken earlier in the day to simulate what she and I saw:

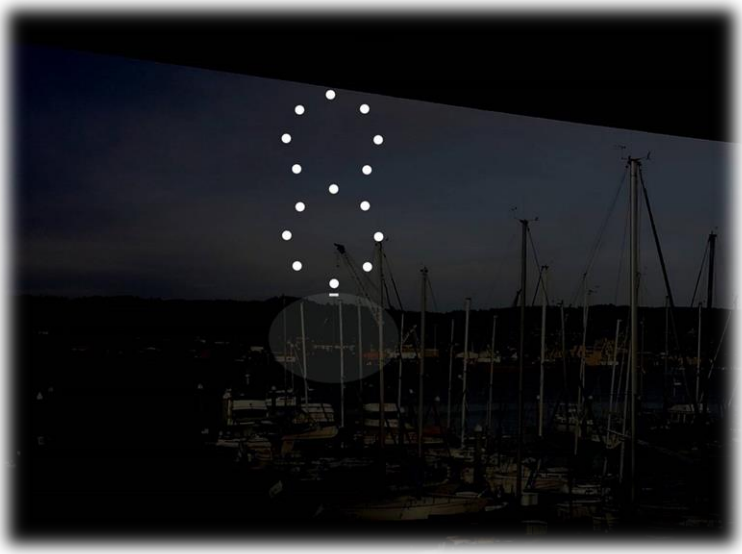


For some reason, the crafts were centered over a small light just on the other side of the harbor. From there, the crafts would switch the pattern roughly every 20 seconds to a completely different formation. They never moved to their new positions, they simply blinked off and at that exact same moment, they would appear instantly in the new pattern:

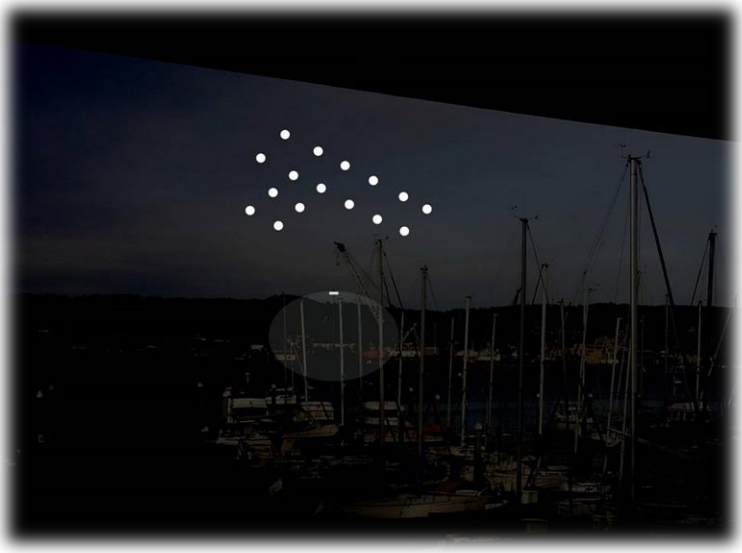


Each pattern was roughly 150 feet in span, regardless of which geometric shape they would take. I went by memory to recreate the patterns, and the only one I am 100% certain of was the vector, or “chevron” shape which did show back up again at different times over the entire span of the “light show”. The other patterns may have had 7 crafts in them, possibly more as this image above illustrates, I can’t be

sure. I was literally going out of my mind, but the patterns didn't take a break:



While I was screaming (under my breath) to my contact *"do you see that?", "what is that?", "what is happening"* like a hysterical child, I noticed that the people on the balconies off to our left weren't seeing them at all. And as you can see from the recreation images, it was a blazing display like being front and center of a private fireworks show. The only people alive who could see this mind-shattering show was her and me:



This went on for *3 ½ hours.* We weren't smoking weed and she hadn't slipped me a Mickey. I was just as lucid then as I am now recounting the event. My mind and my image of *the real world* was shattered the instant the first pattern appeared. I can only conclude that I witnessed thousands of space crafts that night, or I witnessed dozens who were able to relocate in less than 1/1000th of a second to new locations in a never-ending display that was meant to rock me down to my core and on no uncertain terms. The illustrations above are somewhat smaller than the actual display, because we were at the rail while this took place and the photos I had taken of the harbor were from inside the room, so in order to illustrate what we were seeing, I had to scale them down somewhat so they would fit in the sky afforded by the pictures.

During the entire duration, I never stopped asking what it was that was happening, but my contact never spoke a single word. It was the most exhausting experience of my life and by the time it was over I could barely stand as if I had run a 20 mile marathon. What followed next was so completely bizarre that I didn't even know how to compartmentalize what it was I was seeing. Later however, it was very clear and I have also been briefed on just what that was.

When the lightshow ended, she turned to me and said *"I'm sorry, I couldn't continue to elevate the frequency of your pineal gland with mine any longer than 14 minutes".* As if I hadn't already seen enough over the course of the entire night. I said that it hadn't been 14 minutes, but actually 3 ½ hours (it was now about 2:30 am), what did she mean? She said *"You don't understand, time works differently in higher Dimensions than it does here".* So apparently the frequency Dimension she had enabled me to peer into had been positioned from the 4^{th} or 5^{th} (she never said which Dimension we had been visiting), and the time that passed while there was only 14 minutes. Urth time had passed far faster, something I would learn more about just a little later that night).

The next thing she said to me, turning to look at me directly in the eyes, was *"This was necessary because your disbelief of who I am is counterproductive to your education",* or something to that effect. And of course I knew exactly what she meant, because until this moment I was still under the firm belief that people are just people

and aliens absolutely do not exist. From that night forward, I would never think those thoughts ever again.

A few years after the lightshow, I was introduced to **Klaus Dona's** finds from an Ecuadorian archeological dig, and I might have gasped when I saw the images. One of the cups dated deep into antiquity was a stunning cobalt blue with brilliant white lights depicted in the same geometric patterns shown to me that night. Obviously I was not the first person to have been subject to this same world-changing disclosure process because these aren't zodiac patterns way out in the sky, they were right there in front of the witnesses' face:

"THE *OTHER* THINGS"

The very next thing she said to me was to ask if I had seen *"the other things as well"*. I answered no, as I was left barely conscious just from seeing what I had. That's when she informed me that:

> *"there had been 2 planet-sized space-crafts right in front of us the entire time, one to each side of the display theater. In fact, there was no visible sky in front of us at all".*

I said no, I didn't see that, visibly alarmed. I honestly don't think I could have continued consciousness if I had witnessed something that utterly unbelievable. Then she said:

> *"and there were hundreds of dead people walking in a continuous stream from the harbor and up the bank toward our balcony as well".*

That's when I said had I seen that, I am sure I would have fainted. She answered saying:

> *"the brain is fitted with 'breaker switches' so if something outside of the ability of the brain to process is presented before them, the first breaker switch goes off to protect the circuitry from overloading. Had you actually seen either the planet-sized crafts or the dead people approaching you, then those images would have tripped the secondary breaker at the back of the brain. Those images you were unable to process would have either disconnected your brain's circuitry permanently, or you would have died from fright".*

I can honestly attest now that had I seen "the *other* things" that night as 100% unprepared as I had been for something so outrageously paranormal, that I would have at least passed-out if not actually died. Since this explanation on the breaker-switches in the "human" artificial brain, Aug Tellez (a Secret Space Program whistleblower) has explained it the very same way, that if you are not prepared to see beings from other Dimensions (or similar), that you will either go permanently insane or more often, literally die.

Asylums are filled with people whose brains allowed-in the initial view of images they were unprepared to see which caused the complete snapping of the electronic receptors of the conscious brain which disconnects them from being able to process anything logically again from that moment forward (as many homeless have experienced as well). The "main breaker" to the brain is actually much less a "breaker switch" than it is a fuse that burns all the way through leaving no way for further electronic signals to get through from your reasoning center to your consciousness.

Since I had told her not more than 2 weeks prior to this meeting that "I was ready for the whole picture" of what was going on, and that I could handle anything she threw at me, she was visibly disappointed when I told her that I hadn't seen the other things before us. I'm not actually allowed to explain now why it was she was disappointed at that, but it did have something to do with where I would have been relocated to next had I actually been "ready" for the interstellar theater, and that relocation would have

happened during our meeting. She explained to me that after having held my vibration at that frequency for the time that she had, that if I were truly ready, then I should have easily been able to keep my vibration at that level on my own with that prompting. I was NOT ready for anything more than the years of education that would be following this unbelievable display and the interstellar communities would, at least in my case, have to wait.

STASIS

Immediately following the lightshow my contact announced that she was absolutely exhausted and could no longer stand up after such a marathon of controlling my frequency that allowed me to see outside of this reality and lay down to rest. Naturally, I was still bouncing off the walls, so I tried to wake her and got no response at all. I tried to move her arm and it wouldn't move more than an inch or two, as if she were frozen. As I pried it over slightly to one side or the other, it would snap back like it was only allowed to be in that one exact position. It didn't seem like she was even breathing, so I tried to move her by the shoulders, and she would just snap back into the same position she had been in. After about 4 hours she woke and the first thing she said was *"Ow, what happened to my shoulder?"* I explained that I had tried to wake her but she wasn't responding. That's when she informed me;

"I wasn't sleeping, I was at council for 3 ½ days".

I responded *"but you were out for only 4 hours"* and she again replied;

> *"Time does not work the same in higher Dimension as it does here."*

Since then she has explained to me that when she reports to council, she leaves her 3rd Dimension body here in stasis, as it is unable to transmute into the higher Planes. Not long after that, Corey Goode reported the discovery of "King Anunnaki", found in a stasis chamber after some 12,000 years in the same condition as if he had laid down to sleep yesterday:

The nine-foot-tall giant's copper-colored skin was just as supple as if he were still alive. This is exactly what I have seen personally when my contact reports to council, so it is not fiction. They slow down their heartbeat using their breathing until it is almost not moving at all, then they disconnect from the body and their awareness simply goes somewhere else. The body can remain in this state nearly an indefinite amount of time living off of the aether alone:

Of course I didn't even know what it was I was looking at that night, as I had never heard of stasis before. But since then she has explained that it is a very serious problem while raising her children in this Dimension (both Indigos from Urth history dating back to the beginning of human time), because every night she lays down her Avatar to rejuvenate, and then spends a few days at council, she is gone. And if the children have a nightmare, or need mommy for some reason, then they have to just wait, even if they are in hysterics, because even if you were to pour ice water over her, it wouldn't make any difference, because she is simply not inside that body. It is a full disconnect.

METAPHYSICS

My experiences with the paranormal did not end that night, they had only just begun. Since then there have been too many to count. But I will cover a few of them here so you have some idea of what it's like to be in direct contact with such beings.

About 2 months after *the lightshow*, I was outside on my front lawn having a cigarette and looking up at the stars (tobacco, it turns out, is good for you. It's the 6000 chemicals added that cause cancer). My education had not backed off, so my head was swimming with hundreds of pieces of the puzzle trying to connect into the bigger picture of what was really going on, just as always.

Suddenly like a lightning bolt from the blue it hit me; *"we are under a dome, and the stars are gobo-spots!"* At the same moment it dawned on me that Zodiac signs were geometric codes that were projecting down standing scalar-waves with commands that kept us inside the Chimera Reality as council refers to it.

I was left absolutely speechless, my mouth was actually hanging open and it felt like the single biggest secret in our world had been handed to me all at once. At that same moment, my head tilted back down as I tried to gather my thoughts rushing through my head, and right there in front of me about 6 feet above the roof of my house was a six-inch ball of white light! It hovered right there for a few moments and then it dropped down a few feet and whisked away off to the left, vanishing before my eyes.

I can't be sure if I was the one to call my contact next or if she called me, because I had been experiencing the extremely bizarre reality that when I would come across a very important question in my mind that I genuinely needed an answer to, my phone would just ring the very second I was grappling with it. I would say *"oh my god, I was just thinking how badly I needed to talk to you just this very moment!"* and she would say *"I know, that's why I called"*. But the very next conversation I had with her following this dome/Zodiac moment I asked her if that was her in plasma form that appeared that night, and she said *"yes, I just wanted to share the moment with you".* That's when I learned that I had been 100% correct on the dome, on the Zodiac and on the stars. She would later go on to tell

me more about the **Atmospheric Membrane**, and the fact that the water and crystals that it is made up of reach a point (of moisture evaporation) by the time they collate to produce the dome, that mankind literally doesn't have a word yet for it, but yes, it is effectively "frozen crystals". This will be explained in detail later in this report.

Over the past few years it has become incredibly common for me to get an email or phone call (or visit in person) out of the blue from council informing me that my diet isn't right or that my health is waning, along with very clear instructions about what to add to my diet, or to "drink local herbal tea because you have become slightly congested". I held a seminar here locally (a few thousand miles away from where my contact is currently residing) some time back where I discussed the **980 Million Year History of Humankind** (it dates further back than this of course, but that's all I was covering at the time).

Immediately following the lecture I got a call informing me that I *"had done a great job and they were pleased with my presentation".* She had been there watching the whole time. This was verified by the fact there had been a scene of sorts by management where the meeting was interrupted for totally fabricated reasons (naturally), and she explained how I could have better handled it. There is simply no way she could have known anything about this had she not actually been there.

Since the initial writing of this volume in 2016/2017, there have been a huge number of metaphysical events I have been witness to while living here with Council members in person for over a year and a half I can't really get into due to the limit of pages that can be printed in a single book. But make no mistake, my contact and her fellow beings are 100% telepathic, can see through the veils (into all other dimensions at all times), some have something called "mind fire" that allows them to regulate their own body temperatures in cold, along with many other abilities that are simply not human. Perhaps someday I will cover these things in future reports. Even some of their "pets" have such crazy powers.

Since most mortals do not have the psychic abilities they once had, it is almost impossible for us to understand how beings are able to keep track of others from thousands of miles away, but trust me, this is now an extremely common occurrence and it no longer freaks me out like it used to. The night of *the lightshow* I was informed that *"not only is every word we say monitored at all times, but they are also recorded"*. I take that to mean that the surveillance continues even while I am mumbling to myself in the bathroom. I suppose it is no different than The Truman Show, but still it is somewhat unnerving to know that there is no such thing as privacy anymore.

CHAPTER 3
RESURRECTIONS

I will not spend a lot of time on this subject, but in the same vein as the previous chapter, I have been informed of which Dimension I am in each time I am resurrected and about my walk-ins. Yes, I have died since my mission began, more than once.

Walk-ins are **Nephilim** beings or **Oraphim Angels**, depending on the type of walk-in your Avatar is hosting. These are distinctly different breeds of cat. *Literally*. **Oraphim Angelics** are **Krysted Ascended Masters** from the **Halls of Palaidor**, **founding fathers** of the **Angelic Human** species who have entered **Indigo Birthing Contracts** to serve on the **Azurite Universal Templar Security Extraction Team** as Planetary Energy Grid workers, genetic-repair workers and as education hosts for **Nephilim giants** known as the original *fallen angels*.

The education process the Nephilim must go through repairs their genetic structure, aligning it with the **12-Strand DNA Template** of the **Angelic Human** species. This special arrangement where Oraphim Angelics volunteered to "babysit" the Nephilim was afforded through the **Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor** which would allow beings who had become disembodied and had not been coded for this Dimension a way to ascend and escape an otherwise eternal prison.

The Nephilim were 15 to 25-ft tall giant "humans" from **Antiparticle Gaia**, a higher-Dimensional "mirror" planet within the **15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia**. This human species appeared somewhat similar to Angelic Humans, but were gigantic in proportion and had petite, child-like facial features. I find it fascinating that historians explained giants in ancient documents in the same terms, describing them with similar features and verifying the fact that mythology is actually word-of-mouth history, and not the fables we take them for today.

568 million years ago the **Anu-Elohim** group known as the **Michaelube, SUNS of Ba'al** swept into their lands, bioformed (raped) them into slave warriors, coopting them into service to stop the **Angelic Human Krystos Experiment** from continuing here on Urth. Just like the rest of the "bad guys" who wound up torturing and murdering humans throughout this painful drama, they were not so much converts as they were ***abductees***, forced into service *or else.*

While the **Oraphim Angelics** are also "human" in form, similar to the Nephilim, they have cat-like features and are descendants of the **Elohei Elohim Krystos Holy Gra-Al eternal-life bloodline.** Hence their **Krysted Ascended-Master** status. The difference between simply *ascended mastering* an **Avatar** and *Krysted Ascended-Mastering* has to do with the status of the genetic template you are bringing back to the **Deity Planes**. Merely fully ascending a **vampire Avatar** out of a lower-level Time Matrix is common, but bringing back an **eternal-life Avatar** is another thing entirely.

I will explain the difference later in this section. Suffice it to say that *Krysting* is a very big deal. The Anu-Elohim (Krysted Masters) did not agree with the **Turaneusiam Project** (you) that was bringing a highly-advanced new **Holy Gra-Al eternal-life species** into being, as their senses were hyper-acute meaning their emotional highs and lows would be outside of the spectrum of any beings who had

gone before carrying the ***Krystos*** blood that allowed them to hold manifestation eternally. This means that Angelic Humans had the capacity to allow their emotions to become more out-of-control than other Elohim beings who had come before them. Similar to "Spock" from Star-Trek who had little emotions; previous Elohim had not been so dangerous, because their joy and sorrow extremes weren't as pronounced.

It was this *potential* that caused all this destruction and bloodshed to begin with when the Elohim decided to stop this new evolution in order to "protect" the Deity Planes from the possible carnage such beings might wind up causing. Something on the order of the film *Minority Report* where the police arrested perpetrators before the crime was even committed.

INDIGO TYPES

Type 1 Indigos carry tremendous electret-magnetic energy. To compare this to humans, the average person walking down the street has approximately .73mv of electricity that their internal fission/fusion reactor generates from the food they eat and also from inversion of the sun's waves. This is less than **1/1000th of one volt** to put it into a frame of reference. The **Nibiruean Diodic Crystal Energy Grid** (described later in this paper) that was overlaid on top of the organic **Krystal Cathedral Energy Grid** that normally modulates much higher frequencies within this Dimension

is partly responsible for this extremely low harmonic vibration (you refer to as the **Schumann Resonance**) that is tuned to the precise frequency spectrum of the Angelic Human and like an overwhelming symphony, overtakes the rest of the frequencies present, forcing them down to a very low vibration.

Indigos however were designed to produce a vastly higher frequency signature than Angelic Humans so their *operating platform* was outside of the main thrust of this moderating wave. Since the **Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence** harmonizes with this low frequency as well, which maintains **7 separate layers of invisible force-fields** blocking all entry in and out of this atmosphere, the Indigos rise above those frequency thresholds to some degree, which is why they have super-human abilities while here in manifest form.

Type 1 Indigos have power that is stunning to witness. I know, as I have activated more than 200 Indigos to date, placing them back fully under their contracts, so I have spent many hundreds of hours talking to all three Indigo types. A Type 1 commonly blows light bulbs out by walking past them, or reaching to turn on a lamp. They also turn out street lamps just by walking underneath, or simply *thinking* them on or off. We have Types 1s who turn off every street lamp they drive under going through town just like clockwork. They most often can see through the veils into higher Dimension slightly (seeing angels and other entities), and often have the power of telekinesis and

telepathy. Many of them are able to converse with animals, and I do mean that they have a 2-way conversation.

Type 1s are hyper rare and after activating over 210 Indigos, I would estimate that only 3 of them were Type 1s. I have had at least that many if not more Type 3s who have *turned into* Type 1s as well which happens when they have fulfilled their mission to rehabilitate the full group of Nephilim they are hosting, at which time their **Type 3**, **24 to 30-Strand Awareness Oraphim Angelic** steps out and a **30 to 48-Strand Awareness Oraphim** steps in to take over the rest of the mission from there. Their aura is completely different from a Type 1, but their powers are just as epic.

Type 1s were placed here to do **Planetary Energy Grid** work (overcoming the **Nibiruean Diodic Crystal Grid** frequencies and restore the correct code patterns of the **Krystal Cathedral Planetary Grids**), therefore their energy signature is roughly twice as high as that of Type 2s, whose job it is to do plasma body repair work which requires tremendously less energy than working on a planet carrying trillions of amps of electricity.

Because of this extreme energy force, Type 1s are unable to birth into a fetal body like other Indigos and humans do where the Krystal Seed Atom simply carries the harmonic signature of that plasma being from a point of a few weeks into pregnancy when the **Sentient being** physically joins

the developing fetus. If the Type 1 were to enter into such a delicate, undeveloped Avatar, then both the fetus as well as the mother carrying it would simply vaporize. This is why Type 1s experience what are called a *walk-in.*

The Type 1 walk-in is an **Oraphim Angelic** entity. This generally happens around the date when a child reaches adulthood, giving the Avatar plenty of preparation to host such a massive energy signature. Adulthood, at least physically-speaking is the age of 12. **Two Sentient beings** will enter into **one Indigo Birthing Contract** together to accomplish this, where the first agrees to manage the Avatar from fetal development till the age of puberty and at the precise agreed-upon moment, that being "walks out" and the being carrying the *mission-contract* for planetary service (as well as leadership in establishing eco-preserves and healing centers), walks in.

Due to this plasma-body shift, this can often disconnect a Type 1 from their early childhood memories that were actually experienced by a different being altogether than the one taking over for the adult-contract period.

To my knowledge, **Type 2** Indigos do not experience walk-ins, as they are able to birth in with their **24 to 30-Strand DNA** signature through fetal integration. Type 2s bring healing through all forms of art. Most of them will work directly in the medical field and most of them come to Reiki and similar energy healing training all on their own

from past-life recollection this is their true mission. They will consistently produce herbal medicines, orgonite devices, and artistic creations that carry the invisible scalar wave codes of reversal of the distorted energies produced by Dark Matter platforms.

Type 3s do experience walk-ins, but it is a different program entirely from the Type 1. They will be born fully integrated into the fetus from birth, as they are carrying a 24 to 30-strand genetic code (the same signature as the Type 2 Indigo) which is effectively ½ the electret-magnetic energy of the Type 1. However this is still hundreds of thousands of times more energy than the average person carries today. At this time, even from their earliest days, they will be hosting a **Nephilim** being who will be *sharing one awareness with the* ***Oraphim Angelic***. This means that their mind will have two signals urging them to do one thing or another, not unlike the cartoon image of an angel on one shoulder and a devil on the other, both whispering in the person's ear.

Often this causes what is known as **bi-polar** disorder, **Asperger's** and other **Autistic** traits. The reason the Oraphim Angelic is cohabitating the body with the Nephilim is complicated, but suffice it to say that the Oraphim is working as a "babysitter" of sorts, teaching the Nephilim how to become *a human*. Since Nephilim were bred (or should I say re-bred) for conflict and war, the gentle and loving ways of an Angelic Human are foreign to them and it is a huge job to recode the genetic structure of a

plasma-body to become something they were not originally harmonized be.

The Type 3 will not be hosting just one Nephilim during the term of their contract, but rather will be serving a large group of 50 or 500; I haven't yet been briefed on the number. Since there are only roughly some 250,000 to 350,000 Type 3 Indigos who have volunteered to serve in this extremely difficult capacity, and there were possibly millions of Nephilim who had been co-opted into service by the Anu-Elohim to destroy the Angelic Human evolution, there simply were not enough hosts to help each one individually. This means that each **Type 3 Oraphim** will serve as a *walking mass-stargate,* enabling ascension to their group of Nephilim, should they successfully complete their task.

Type 3 Indigos will experience *shifts in consciousness* as they experience Nephilim walk-ins. This type of walk-in happens when one Nephilim has been taken back to past lives by his Oraphim host, and has relived the moments where he or she caused imbalance in the spacetime fabric. Since the Nephilim originally came here as an abductee and turned into a compulsory soldier, they have universally committed very serious acts of murder, rape, torture, etc., causing rather large imbalances in the aether. Each one of these acts must be accounted for and restored in order for the Nephilim to elevate in frequency and disconnect from this playing field where they would otherwise be stuck and disembodied until such time as each of these distortions had been organically repaired.

Organically meaning the aether would have extracted the positive energy back from the Nephilim through multiple different ways, such as sickness, broken bones, etc. But since the Nephilim is working with the **Ra Confederacy** and the **Emerald Alliance** under the **Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor** to become human, Oraphim Angelic volunteers from Palaidor have agreed to massively speed up this process for them by showing each one how to repair these distortions at a high rate of speed.

What I mean by this, is that during sleep and waking times, the Oraphim host will be bringing the Nephilim through *sub-conscious awareness (think of this like a "carrier wave" of your "awake awareness*") back to these moments of distortion, and helping them relive that moment where they had perpetrated the harmful act against another Sentient being where they now become friends with that person, or help them out of their difficult situation instead of murdering or harming them. If they can visualize this in their mind clearly, it replaces the previous action with a new timeline where the damage did not occur.

Each distortion that is erased in this way raises the frequency within the plasma body of the Nephilim. Once all such actions that had caused the balance of electret-magnetic particles which had been holding the holographic image at that precise spacetime vector to become negatively charged (causing a "black-spot" in the video frame) have been repaired, that Nephilim is now cleared for

ascension. At that time, that Nephilim will then walk out of the position of operating the Avatar, and the next higher-vibration Nephilim standing in line as it were, will step in.

At this point, the Oraphim Angelic who is performing the service of restoring all these many beings will experience a shift in their being. Old habits will simply vanish along with ritual activities that they had perhaps performed all of their lives and they will notice that they simply feel different. That's because the Nephilim who is now *sharing the one awareness* operating that Avatar who just walked in, is a completely different being than the one that just walked out. (This is further explained in my video series **Indigos Are Here Under Contract**.)

A Type 3 Indigo will experience this type of personality change many times during their life if they are successfully restoring their group of abductees back to wholeness. And of course, this often leads to that person being committed to an asylum for "bi-polar disorder" because it seems like they have just instantly changed into a different person. Where there is such a thing as possession by negative entities that can cause such universal changes in a person overnight, this is not to be confused with that condition. There is nothing "wrong", in fact it is quite "right" when this happens to a Type 3 Indigo. Yet since the mission of the Type 3 has never been revealed to the medical industry (they would claim), it is treated as a mental disorder.

The Oraphim, as well as the group of Nephilim all "think" they are the same person, because they must share awareness in order to run the Avatar. However, the current Nephilim who is operating the body is the one who is *living their life* at the moment. (This is **not** the **Oraphim Angelic** who **is not** actually living their life, but is there *only* in the role of **Wayshower**.) Oraphim are not here under "freewill choice"; their lives are being guided at all times by their higher-self, meaning they *do not* have the option to simply choose which job the Avatar will hold down or which person it will marry and have children with.

When the doors open for that Avatar to walk through, it will just happen. When the Nephilim attempts to fall back into its old habits of subjugating others, it is the Oraphim's responsibility to reel him in and prevent him from doing that damage, as the Oraphim has dominion over the body in order to facilitate the Nephilim's education. This too causes Type 3s to feel continuously frustrated because they want to do one thing or the other, but they simply aren't allowed to, so it is almost like having legs that won't work right which is terribly confusing. This leads to alcohol and substance abuse quite often as they are seeking to dull the pain of confusion.

With each Nephilim completing their past lives' distortions, the frequency of the entire group elevates. It is my contention that when the Avatar is born, the lowest-frequency Nephilim is the one who is currently "driving", and with each successful past-life completion and new walk-in, the Avatar also experiences a shift in Dimension,

because collectively they are resonating with a higher plane. This happened to me, and it was spelled out for me that if you are actually following the **Pan-Clair-Ah Awakening Waves** filtering in during the **Stellar Activation Cycle**, then you will be moving from one "nested" Dimension within the 3rd Dimension higher or lower as you go. I can only guess at how many interdimensions there are to step through on your way up "Jacob's Ladder", but when it happened that I noticed a stark difference in my scenery overnight, that's when I was told that I was now *"in the 4.75 Dimension",* leading me to believe there might be something on the order of 100 or 1000 interdimensions on your way to completion of your mission.

Let me explain how I was in the "4.75 Dimension" as I now understand it. Anytime you are within a Time Matrix and in manifestation, your oversoul or awareness operates in one Dimension higher than where your physical Avatar is in manifestation, overseeing from a distance as it were. This means I was then currently in the 3.75 Dimension, while my *oversoul* was in the 4.75. However, this was not the only thing that changed that day, as you will soon see.

When a Type 3 (as I am) has finally completed all past-life repair with the entire group, that's when the frequency of the physical Avatar jumps up to the full vibration of the *24 to 30-strand DNA Oraphim Angel's,* and it is at this time that their electret-magnetic energy is sufficient to perform energy healing exactly the same as a Type 2, since the *DNA template in the Type 2 and Type 3 are the same.* In some

cases the Type 3 will begin healing in this way prior to the final Nephilim completing, but once they have finalized each one's journey to wholeness, you will notice a significant jump in energy.

This begins the **transition** time where the Avatar will begin to work in the healing arts (through energy healing, acupuncture, acupressure, holistic medicines, or even through their art such as music or painting and many other forms. *Any artistic expression that you create will hold the invisible scalar waves added by your higher-self that will work to heal the DNA codes within all who come in contact with that work*). Soon the group is ready for the next **host** Oraphim to walk in.

At this point, the 24-30-Strand Oraphim has completed their contract as a **"Type 3 Indigo"** and will now step out, making room for a **Type 1**, **30 to 48-strand DNA Oraphim** to take over as mentioned above. Now that the body is no longer subject to its frequency being reduced by the low-frequency Nephilim group, the Type 1 will be able to use that much greater power held inside their **Hyksos human hybrid body** for much more useful tasks as mentioned earlier. Energy healing will be simple business for them, something they can do in person with the patient, or over the phone half-way around the world. This however, is also within the ability of the Type 2 healers as well. Just the fact that the Type 1 is physically standing within the morphogenetic field of Urth alone will be a very powerful addition to healing the DNA of humans and hybrids on a global scale.

With roughly some 250,000 to 350,000 Type 3s, I estimate there to be perhaps somewhat less number of Type 2s, with only a very small handful of Type 1s on the planet. *Every Type 3 has the potential to bring Type 1 energy to this playing field*. While being a Type 3 is extremely challenging, and a great many do attempt suicide due to the difficulty, there are no other Indigos more deeply honored within the ranks of the Azurite Templar Security Team, as it is looked upon almost as a suicide mission. It takes tremendous courage to come down to this prison field under a Type 3 contract.

MY RESURRECTIONS

> *Even though this seems too outrageous to even consider, I am forced to share my experience with resurrection, as I have been brought back to life more than just one time and I feel this topic deserves to be included in my disclosure. For those disbelievers out there, all I can say is I am passing along to you exactly what I experienced first-hand and also as I was informed what had happened by Council. I am not embellishing this even in the smallest degree. It is certainly up to you to decide if you feel I am imagining the events below, but that will never make this report untrue.*

I had moved from the US to South America in the first half of 2015 to start an eco-preserve which I knew had to be established, even though I had not yet been tasked with this specifically at the time. I was very clear that we needed the **Security Team** to come for activation, and that if we didn't provide sanctuary for the humans surviving the soon-coming apocalypse, no one would. The coming months of total isolation proved very difficult, and added to that I came under psychotronic attack by forces who were not pleased with the fact that I had begun performing official Krystenings on behalf of the Guardian Alliance. This led to the complete failure of my Avatar apparently and I passed away two times within the first few months. However, I was unaware this took place, as the resurrection happened seamlessly during the night during sleep.

The third time I succumbed to the overt psychological warfare, I had resorted to the only medication I had in the house to dull the pain and knowingly drank too much alcohol to survive. All I wanted was for the mental torture to stop. This time I woke up the next day knowing full well that something was wrong, because I didn't have a hangover (which I should have felt on the edge of death for at least 3 days if I woke up at all). I went to my bedroom window to have a cigarette upon waking the next day only to notice the very dark-green grass and trees outside had suddenly, overnight, turned yellow. Since I had been standing in front of my window for as much as 8 to 12 hours a day for the previous many months while performing activations via VOIP looking out across the forest and trees, I was as familiar with their colors as you might be with the color of your hair. Of course neither

grass nor trees turn yellow in one day, so I freaked out and called council to see what had happened (because I know they are *always* keeping an eye on me).

I explained the situation and how I knew the landscape better than the back of my hand, and the trees and grass were never yellow before, so something was very much amiss. That's when I was informed nonchalantly:

> *"You died again, and had another walk-in. Oh, you are now in approximately the 4.75 Dimension".*

I had never heard of any of this type of thing before, so I was instantly dazed. So much so, I didn't even ask what was meant by *"you died again".* (You will find out first hand some day what it is like to experience metaphysical realities yourself too I am sure. You are lucky just to maintain consciousness, let alone a clear head.) I would come back to that question more than a year later for clarity sakes. It was at this time I learned about Type 3 walk-ins, about multiple Dimensions within this overall 3rd Dimension, and most of all, that *I was **absolutely** not allowed to die and remain dead.*

When I say that I am not allowed to die, I will need to clarify that a little bit so you don't get the wrong impression. Just like the rest of the *humans* currently on the planet, I went through mind-wipe at commencement of my **Soul Integration Contract**, so who I was before this only comes to me from Council and from sparks of past-lives

that might surface for me from memory bursts. Many Indigos have a strong recollection of their past-lives, but that is not my case.

I cannot recall my previous positions, but I do know that my bloodline comes directly from Anunnaki royalty. Indigos are not here just in Angelic Human bloodline bodies, *they are evenly distributed across all invader-race and Angelic Human hybrid bloodlines,* because our higher frequencies are designed to restore the highest level of genetic imprint for all of those under the **Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty**. Like all other Type 3s, I am here in a **Hyksos Avatar** but in my case the genetics of this body's lineage travels back through kingships directly to King David who ruled over the **Atom and Eve hybrids** in pre-biblical times. I was told from perhaps the very first day of my contact that my bloodline was Anunnaki and that I need not be concerned, because *"the Avatar you inhabit does not strictly dictate your heart or your compassion for the greater good. Service-to-self is a choice and it is up to each of us to either choose the way of the dark forces, or to choose the Law of ONE."*

For some reason my contract was written in such a way that it did not allow me an "out". I can only assume this is because I had known at the time of negotiations that if given the chance to back out, *I probably would*. Because the fight down here is simply much more difficult than mortals are prepared to wage if given any options. On top of the fact I am supposed to bring this information to the world which will lead to *massive* push-back across the

planet, I am doing this while serving Type 3 contracts and had always been extremely cozy with the idea of suicide since I was born.

The fact is, I will have to serve the largest portion of my contracts from deep underground where it is difficult to locate my whereabouts unless I want to welcome some 500 black-ops agents in my back yard. This means the job will be intensely isolated and often in countries where it is fortunate to have heat or even running water at all, much less hot water. It has now been 4 years since I had hot water at my sink, and 1 ½ years since I have even had a bathroom. 7 months of which I was literally homeless with only a car as shelter. Most team members will not have to face such issues, so there's no need for alarm. According to council "gatherer" contracts such as I am under to bring together Indigo teams makeup just 0.1% of our overall body.

While I can die, I am just not allowed to *stay* that way. However, each time it happens, that is literally removing one of the "worlds" from my "ladder" to ascension, because when I die in let's say the 3.70 Dimension, then I will never be able to go back to that specific world again, because there, my Avatar is deceased. I have clear memories in my younger life of being murdered and dying, but because I simply came back later, I always chalked that up to my sensationalizing that event. But I can say with conviction that when I was 18 at a riverside party I had not been invited to and decided to just crash one night when I saw the festivities, that I am certain I lost one of my

Avatars. Immediately upon arriving to the party, a very large young man approached me and was obviously very agitated by my presence.

For whatever reason while growing up and attending the same schools together, he had developed a sincere dislike for me (which I likely deserved for one reason or the other) and now that he was 1/3rd again my size, he was going to set the record straight. Quite inebriated, he grabbed me around the throat, dragged me into the freezing river, and held my head under to drown me. But here's the thing, I remember struggling, I remember how cold it was, the blackness of the water, and I remember walking up the bank to my car and driving away. I *do not* remember ever breaking free, or making my way back to the bank through the current. I am not the only Indigo with similar experiences which I have had recounted for me many times since activations began.

When I spoke to Council recently to ask exactly what she meant by *"You died, again",* she said that during the first 9 months of my arrival in S. America, I had died 3 times and *"**had been brought back to fulfill my contract**"*. Obviously I don't come before you as a hero or the reincarnation of Jesheua Sananda, because I am just as mortal and susceptible to attacks as the next person. All I can do is my best while struggling through the job I didn't know I had arranged for myself until my awakening and being shoved head-first into my role. I asked Council who it was that keeps bringing me back and she said that she didn't know that part of my contract, but she knew for certain that

someone was making sure that I was *not* able to vacate the covenant. According to briefings, and since my official position is a military-type contract, I can only assume that would mean that the Emerald Council who is in charge of the Guardian Alliance Azurite Universal Templar Security Team of Tara Urth would *legally* (under pre-arranged contract stipulations) be allowed to bring about my resurrections. As I understand it, resurrections must be pre-arranged as part of the mission parameters, otherwise are simply forbidden during this evolution.

At the time I had first learned about my resurrections, I was very concerned that with each Nephilim that repaired their past-life distortions, that I would have to die again each time in order to host the next one because I still didn't understand that I had been under psychotronic attack. I thought I had just died from stress and self-medicating too much. (For Krystsake if I am hosting around 50 to 500, that is more times than I am interested in dying.) But that question became clearly answered just 2 weeks later when I awoke one morning and all the yellow had mostly vanished overnight and had returned to dark green again, only this time had yellow streaks in the grass and leaves. This is the view I was used to:

The leaves on the dark green trees in the immediate background(center) had largely changed to yellow, as did a large portion of the grass leading down to them. Suddenly they simply turned back again overnight to this view.

My first thought was to contact Council of course for clarity (let's say I wasn't *hysterical* over this, but I was *really* concerned), since it was absolutely clear that I had moved to a different interdimension again. And yes, I had in fact moved on the frequency ladder again, this time slightly back down a rung or two.

This now too had me very startled, since no one wants to *backslide* on their way through frequency ascension. I was told:

> *"Ascension is always this way. You will never continually only move forward up the staircase, because it is always a "dance". You will take 2 or 3 steps higher, then soon 1 or 2 steps back. But as*

long as it is always a forward progression ever higher, there is nothing to worry about and is completely normal."

I need to clarify what I mean by "levels" within this Dimension. Each full Dimension is apparently made up of many mirror-image worlds that are in different *Timelines*. The Timeline of let's say the "3.01" Dimension is *generally* visually the same "world" as this one is, but the spiritual understanding of the beings there is vastly lower than that of higher interdimensions. I suppose this is much like the difference between the 3rd and 4th Dimensions where your visible spectrum is dictated by your frequency. These *Interdimensional* worlds are basically carbon-copies of the one you are in now, complete with a real-live copy of yourself. The difference is, your *awareness* is in the interdimension that it is in, and the *copies* of you in the others are not choosing their own actions, but mimicking yours from *that level of the staircase*.

This way all the worlds or interdimensions remain virtually indistinguishable from each other (to maintain the spacetime continuum), but allows you to remain in the overall "3rd Dimension", while making choices that either elevate or lower your position. Your other bodies in these different interdimensions can be thought of as **placeholders** for your awareness to step through as you continue to *ascend*, or *descend.*

To illustrate this, imagine making the decision today to purchase a rifle and some bullets, and then take a trip down to Walmart to mow down as many people as possible before you ran out of ammo. I guarantee that tomorrow when you wake up, if you are not dead after that, you will no longer be "in the 4.74 Dimension" where you are now reading this message, but will have stepped back down the ascension ladder to more than likely, the 4.01, placing your physical reality where you act out what your higher self is directing you to do in the 3.01.

Every possible action you can make within manifestation has already been played out and continuously remains playing out in a never-ending cycle. These "bubbles" of time may be just 1 second or longer. You are able to step directly into any one of millions of these bubbles instantly *depending on your last choice of action*. When you get there, you will be completely unaware that you hadn't been "there" all along, because "time" is not linear.

I know you have heard this before, that time does not follow linear progression, and what you did yesterday wasn't really yesterday; it was only how that memory was placed into your brain's random-access memory banks *as* "yesterday".

Here is how it works: Every moment and experience possible given your two legs, two eyes, two hands etc, (meaning you cannot fly, but you can run and operate

heavy machinery while under medication should you so choose) are like video recordings. These *possible moments* are called **potential loops**. Imagine many movies playing on different screens inside the same cinema, and it is up to you to look at any one screen at any given time. The first screen you direct your attention to becomes your "first experience" of that life. It could have been any experience within those realities playing out, totally based on what your potential is at that given time:

When you are going through birth for instance, there are only so many ways you will have to come into the open world outside of the womb, so you have only a few screens you can see. Cesarean, breach, or a direct birth, etc. Once you are then in the outside world, you can see more screens, thus you have more choices. Once you learn how to talk, you have more screens visible, just like when you learn to walk. It is up to you to look at, or choose which type of event you wish to experience, but every one of

those possibilities do already exist whether you can see them from where you are at during that moment or not.

Your *memory* of past events is managed by the signal or amplification of each pre-recorded moment you decide to choose. The moment you are choosing now let's say, is playing at 100% volume and 100% brightness on the screen. As soon as you make another decision, that last choice now goes down to 99% volume and 99% brightness in your database. Once you have made more decisions, that now goes down to let's say 90%, then 80 etc. You can't recall 20 years ago with the same clarity because the signal has been reduced to a faint projection to your pineal gland video screen. This is all energy we're talking about, even though it might sound like something more esoteric. It's a knob on a projector, not a mystical anomaly.

The signal **self-adjusts** automatically so that with each video you have "watched", it now resets one click lower and lower each time, making it seem to you like it was "way back then" after so many new videos you have played back. After you have chosen each "movie", they stack up in your mind as if the first movie is down at the bottom (furthest away from you), and your most recent one sitting at the very top is the one that is still playing out bright and clear with the sound all the way up. But that does not mean you cannot replay the movie 5 choices back again. You can. And you can play it a million times in a row if you want to, because time doesn't actually exist. Once you are finished watching that reality, be it a second, a minute or a

year, it will now begin to reduce in volume to make room for your current movie.

Depending on the collective choices you have made during your life, your database or personal Akashic records vibrates at a certain frequency. The more kind or compassionate choices you've made, the higher the vibration. This collective frequency dictates what choices you will be allowed to make next. Though you think you can just choose to do anything that you want, this is untrue. Think of your opportunities for your next choice like playing a video game (because that's really where you are). As you progress through the game, you either get more weapons to fight the bad guys, or you lose some, and lose or gain life power to sustain attacks, etc. Your **past choices** determine what **tools are in your quiver**, so if you have done well, you can buy a new tool to help you fly or enter that area to get more life power, etc.

So while inside the game there might be 10,000 options you could choose from, you can only access let's say 100 or 500 at any given time. Those choices can increase or decrease. This is exactly like real life, because once you've gotten three drunk-driving tickets, you no longer have the ability to drive to go to town and are forced to walk, take a bike, hitchhike, etc. Each one of these new limited options will present an entirely different experience for you than the other, all of them being less desirable than had you kept your driver's license.

So your frequency can be thought of exactly like your health points in the game, tools in your quiver, etc. These options increase as long as you are playing authentically where you aren't doing damage to others as you progress and vice versa. Poor choices *physically* resonate low frequency signals inside your neural network which is the **Brown Note** frequency of **B flat** we will be talking about again soon.

Low frequency signals **overpower** high frequency signals of the same voltage (or amperes/jules/watts), due to all sorts of scientific reasons that have to do with how energy processes through certain types of interfaces. Very high resonant minerals attract other high resonant elements (and vice versa of course), like "birds of a feather", and if you flock enough of them together, all of a sudden you have enough momentum for high vibration signals to "cut through" those low frequency waves. But until that point, low frequency has an advantage when it comes strictly to energy perpetuation and vibration. If you have ever noticed, it is *really easy* to stay depressed for long periods of time, but it is not so for moments of ecstasy, simply because ecstasy is a very high frequency.

You have to understand what frequency means in electrical terms if you are really going to understand how this works. Frequency means how often a cycle of energy a *sine wave* resonates in per second. We will be covering more about sine waves as we go, offering the science and the explanations as we do. But for now, just think of **low frequency** waves as being **v-e-r-y l-o-n-g w-a-v-e-s** that

are very heavy, or pack a wallop. These are sad, angry, depressed or hate waves. Like a heavy flywheel, they take a long time to slow down or bring them to a stop. But high frequency waves that are generated by a kiss or a happy moment are very short bursts that pulsate up to a billion times per second that are more like butterflies than they are sledge hammers. So the low frequency energy wave "swallows" high frequency waves very easily.

This is the essence behind the difference between electromagnetic waves (electrons) referred to as *the strong force*, and electret-magnetic waves (photons) referred to as *the weak force* in electrical science. While electrons might be "brute force" if you will, and easily swallows subtler energies of photons, still the photon has far greater *potential* than the other. Potential is an objective term that encompasses more than just the one current expression of a thing. Even though a bear (low vibration) can very easily kill a human (high vibration), the human has the *potential* to outsmart that bear 1000 fold, but will have to think and reason in order to get there. It is the same between the strong force and the weak force. Once we cover the physics involved, you will clearly understand that the weak force is not just more powerful than the strong force, but factually *3500 times over*.

There is a tipping point where the weak force becomes so energetic that it will not only overcome the strong force, but it will do so on a scale that cannot be imagined. So while the bear can kill one human pretty easily, that human, if he wanted to, could kill 100,000 bears in the blink of an

eye. So unleashing the extreme power of the weak force (photons/phonons/electrostatic energy) on a scale above where the average human wants to operate can slice through Dark Matter forces within a field (such as in our 3D world) like the finger of god. And I do mean effortlessly once that inertia tipping point has been reached. This is known as a *dipole moment* in magnetic physics.

We are talking about real-world physics here, not some imaginary thing. Low resonant tone energy signals operate *opposite* of high resonant signals. By this I mean that low, Dark Matter signals physically rotate counter-clockwise away from the source, and Light Matter signals rotate clockwise. Because everything is frequency, and frequency is attracted to its same signature field, your **database** (plasma field) attempts to first perpetuate **its own sonic vibration**. But it will always *lean toward* low vibration naturally, simply because of the *inertia* (hammer) behind it. So if you have set your signal to the heavy, dark, B flat oscillation, your choices in front of you will be more B flat (far less) options. If your signal is of higher resonant tone, then you have higher options to choose from for your next *Time Bubble* or *video* as it were.

As you can see, your Timelines have changed trillions of times as you have progressed to the point where you have chosen to read or listen to this disclosure now. And it can change again to vastly lower Timelines or higher Timelines, depending on what you DO with the information you are being given in this report.

*Your next Time Bubble will be dictated by your **actions** only. Not by your good intentions.*

If you read this information, then you decide to join a Satanic cult and worship Enki, you will be hopping down your ascension ladder as quickly as your feet can carry you until you reach the starting point again. But if you decide to take action and sell your belongings and move to a remote forest filled with high-vibrational trees purifying the air and water for you, then you will be writing yourself to a ladder rung that results in a much less difficult history that you will have had to suffer through.

The only way you will know which rung of the ladder you are on is if what you are seeing around you continues to progress toward ascension. This means that you will *see the signs in the sky* as you were warned of in the bible program that would be present in the end days. Those who are literally unable to see the second sun that is rising and setting in our skies over the last few years (flatly denying that it is there, even though they are being shown 100 different pictures taken from 100 different cameras from 100 different places on Urth) are not *seeing the signs*, because they are not actually *there* with their awareness, but they are merely mirroring the physical movements of their higher-self in some other interdimension.

This answers why cognitive dissonance is so utterly confusing in that those who stand right there and **deny** what is being shown to them with every fiber of their being even when the evidence is overwhelming, literally does not make sense. Almost as if they aren't actually *there.* But in the truest sense, they aren't there, and they can't actually see it, because they don't have cognizance with which to discern for themselves *in the interdimension point you are standing in.*

If you are merely a holographic mirror of yourself while you seem to be present, you are not *actually* there. Mentally. It would be impossible to think within that interdimension, but rather merely puppet what their aware-self is seeing in the interdimension where their consciousness is actually located. Since each interdimension is under a different holographic platform, or frequency-spectrum, in the 3.01 interdimension for example, they are able to see, hear, smell and taste within the parameters their senses afford them by that limited spectrum, *not* the spectrum of higher levels. Where their thought-processing is happening, there is no such thing as "two suns" in the sky, because that TIMELINE hasn't yet progressed to the point where they can comprehend something on that order. Again, they are merely placeholders, even though they seem alive and alert.

There is a test each Indigo can take to tell if they are ascending (vibrationally moving higher) or not. Through my contact, we know for certain that my awareness is in roughly the 4.74 Dimension (thereabout). Because of this,

if you are acting on the information being given to you during our time together in a consultation let's say, you can be fairly certain that it is your aware-self that is now speaking to me. But if I give you instructions on how to proceed under the terms of your covenant and you simply ignore them, then we are not actually both in the same Dimension together. If you were truly ready to come into contact, then it would be self-evident to you what you should be doing next.

While this is an extremely difficult concept to grasp, I feel the only way you can be certain that we aren't just mimicking our true selves is whether or not you are responding to the dialogue. If you feel a burning desire to fulfill your mission requirements following that connection, then I am convinced that it was actually "you" I was speaking to and not your placeholder.

Actions can *only* come from the spark of thought, and you will not have that spark if you are simply mirroring the actions of someone who is unable to see that the second sun is in fact in our skies as just mentioned:

Hardly an isolated incident, I have personally shared upwards of 70 such clear images to readers over the years since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle. Today there are hundreds of similar images online that have been snapped by hundreds of different people who have no interest in misleading anyone. The above image has been inspected at 600% zoom for evidence of digital manipulation that is not there.

There might be 10 or even 30 infantiles who feel it is worth their time to create hoax-images of a second sun in our skies just for the fun of it, but that doesn't explain how the images continue to come forward from every geographic location around the globe, year after year. The first images would be funny I suppose to some, good for a laugh. But the 50th or 100th or 500th would not be worth the time to fake because the shock factor would long since have worn off.

I have shared MANY dozens of photos and live video-feeds of MASSIVE UFOS to my readers (I don't even bother with the small ones anymore, as they are being video-taped and photographed around the world hundreds or thousands of times every single day now and have gotten old). These are images that have been forensically inspected by digital experts from as many as a dozen different laboratories from different countries, featured in mainstream newscasts and shown to be absolutely authentic. I have also shared videos (often directly from official newscasts) of over *10 floating cities* (with others that are so utterly outrageous that not even I would share it, even though it was obviously legitimate. Even those truly ascending are not yet ready for just how strange things really are in higher Dimension.)

Only those who are physically responding to the Ascension Waves (Pan Clair-Ah Awakening waves) explained in the next paragraph, see these and accept that they are authentic. The rest dismiss them as if they couldn't possibly be real, so no matter how much evidence is brought forward, they will never, ever recognize them as anything more than a hoax.

Here is another way you can tell if you are ascending or stagnating that I have learned recently, at least this holds true for Indigos; those who are moving with the Awakening Waves are experiencing tinnitus and likely have since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle at the end of 2012.

Those who don't have this either intermittent or even constant ringing are simply holding space in this Dimension and that's why they CAN'T HEAR YOU when you try to wake them up. Because they are literally *not here*. Your words are in a frequency their radio simply is unable to pick up.

Now realize that every single radio in the world that is able to pick up and amplify a radio signal does so through a quartz crystal. You are a walking quartz crystal, which is the only reason you have the capability of tuning in higher stations (Dimensions).

In my most recent walk-in experience where the grass and trees turned back to dark green again, there were other differences that I could not help but notice. One was the window that I lean my head out as I have a cigarette was now so low that my head hit the frame. Since I had been doing this same thing a dozen or more times a day for the past nearly a year without hitting my head, I knew something was definitely wrong, and measured my height. Sure enough, I was 1 ½ inches taller now than I had been 5 years ago. Since I am no longer experiencing growth-spurts, this couldn't have been more telling. I was now in a different body.

There were other clear indicators of this as well, one being that I now had some strange bump at the top of my ribs causing it to protrude forward from the other side by about

1/2 of an inch. Another was the fact that I now looked about 5 years younger than I had the day before. So I can report that our physical Avatars do differ between Interdimensional worlds when you take another step on the ladder, so keep this in the forefront as you experience dramatic changes in your personality that will come from your shift between walk-ins.

THE AGENDA OF THE IAFW

Many people in this world are *in contact* with beings who are not part of the visible spectrum or that move between Dimensions, so I am not something special in this regard. But I want to take a moment to explain exactly who it is I am actually in contact with so there is no speculation about my or their motives.

So far I have only run across others who are *in contact* with invader races within this Dimension. I have yet to meet even one who is actually in touch with those who actually wish to see the human element ascend. Many claim to back the ascension, but their actions behind the scenes do not validate this claim. This is due to the extremely finite number of beings who are allowed to be here in manifest form (or in any other form) under the rules of the Emerald Covenant. This is the Interdimensional agreement by which the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia operates under absolute hands-off protocol during the evolution of the current species being groomed here in this extremely unique

playing field. Most Time Matrices (at least the ones previous to this one) are lower levels of development. What I mean by that is that when a Sentient being comes into its own Self-awareness, it is new to the rules and nuances of manifestation.

A **new** self-aware particle from the god family is given millions of choices when it comes to moving into corporeal form They are offered innumerable forms and shapes to embody, and usually these will always be within what are called *vampire* Time Matrices where while there in physical form, you are required to eat and drink and sleep in order to keep your Avatar refreshed and powered in order to function. Much like plugging in your robot body at night to electrically recharge for the following day. This limits your Avatar's ability to create as well as its ability to destroy while you are still new to how to play the game.

Beginner matrices host beings often in animal form to limit the deliberate or accidental damage they may be able to do prior to grooming. If you haven't noticed, very few animals have opposable thumbs. Imagine the destruction they could cause if they were to suddenly drop into the dexterous body of a human, possessing the education of a small child. Think *monkeys with guns*.

These **Time Matrices** where you are a *vampire* frog or a bird to start with, are like a **Beginners Level video game**. Once you reach higher after perhaps thousands of lifetimes,

you are ready to take on a more prominent physical form such as let's say, a human with highly dexterous fingers and toes and can easily command the lower life-forms around you. This would be an **Intermediate Level video game** for want of a better term. Once you have **ascended mastered** these lower level Time Matrices, you are ready to move on to **Advanced Level Matrices**. The Gaia Time Matrix is an **Advance Level Matrix**. And it is also host to not just vampire beings, but to the **Holy Gra-Al bloodline** of the **Elohim**. The vampire beings here we call animals and pets however, are not Sentient; they are robots for the most part. The beings who came here directly from beginner time matrices however, are Sentient, so let me make this distinction here.

The **Angelic Human Krystos** beings on the planet today who were seeded here 558 million years ago are from the *royal bloodline of the **Elohei Elohim** eternal-life beings* who are not limited in power or energy from what they eat. They are connected directly to the **Eternal Unified First-Fields** or **Standing Energy Fields** of **god-source** by what is called the **pale silver cord** which connects to your heart-chakra, or *prana-seed.* An Elohim never has to eat, sleep or drink while inside of an authentic Krystos Avatar in order to live eternally within manifest form. And his/her energy is unlimited, meaning that there is nothing physically speaking or energetically speaking that they cannot do. That makes them far beyond just powerful or dangerous. The Elohim are treated very much like what we might consider as actual "gods" in the **Deity Planes**, because of their unique and unrivaled potential while in manifest form.

The Angelic Humans, as well as the invader race hybrids who were brought here as slaves are now sharing the same **vampire Avatars** as each other. Some are more advanced than others, but they are still the same basic lower-life form as found within **low-level Time Matrices**. This is because your captors are largely from these lower-level creations and have "fashioned you after their own likeness" to some degree.

These beings are not actively participating in the designated **evolutionary quarantine** of the **Gaia Time Matrix** because in simple terms, they are reptiles and crickets and frogs and other extremely simple life-forms. Put in more blunt terms, they simply do not know better than to act like dogs. Therefore, when given the chance to break this quarantine and invade this space, they literally didn't know any better. Since that time, they, like you, have been enslaved. It's just that their enslavement includes standing guard next to your prison cell door. You will see much more about these beings in coming reports.

The higher life forms who hold great respect for Advanced Level Time Matrices uphold the terms of the **Emerald Covenant**, regardless of what is taking place here. First of all, there are millions of Time Matrices, and second of all they know better than to piss off the beings who oversee Holy Gra-Al bloodline evolutions such as the Angelic Human. That means there are only two types of beings here who are not Angelic Humans or hybrids of their species:

dogs and other lower-life animals (and their creators who happen to be Elohim) and those upholding the **Covenant**. My people are those people who respect the sanctity of this evolution, and have been overseeing their welfare (within the scope of their contracts) since the *beginning*.

While they do in fact have the authority to be here for this oversight, IAFW members do not interfere with our natural evolution. They help people learn how to eat right and live healthier lives, but when it comes to major issues like how to take back your sovereignty, they have been hands-off until these final days to help us prepare for the transition we are in now. The Angelic Human evolution long cycle is now over and it is time to move on.

CONTRACTS AND STAR GROUPS

As mentioned, my contact is a sitting member of the **Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds**. Since *long* before the **Gaia Time Matrix** ever began hosting hyper-advanced-level Avatars such as the **Turaneusiam Angelic Human**, the **IAFW** has been the official authority of what happens on this planet and the other planets within this Time Matrix. The **IAFW**, again, is the *United Nations* of the cosmeias for perspective, only one that operates for the benefit of its members instead of how the surface-Urth agency under that name functions today. The planets who wish to remain free of tyranny and slavery become members so that all members and their respective star

groups behind them back one another in conflicts where vampire beings or other less-developed groups attempt to overthrow their civilizations. With 22 billion star groups as members (from what I gather), the IAFW is not just some rent-a-cop collective when it comes to enforcing **Sovereign Law**.

> *They are the last word on what happens on any planet within their territories and this authority is absolute and is not up for debate by any other entities.*

The IAFW has issued a handful of representatives to Urth to oversee the health and welfare of Tara during the evolution of the Human Project. There are only some 3 or 4 (there were 4, and I haven't had an update since one of them vacated recently) in the top position that my contact serves, and there are more than that in the *middle management* positions who are not aware they are actually serving in their capacity, but all they see and observe is immediately transmitted back to council just the same. This means that of the beings who are allowed to be here that are not actually "human", and also are here officially for the benefit of Urth and therefore humanity, are around 1 billionth the wider population. At the same time, there are at least hundreds if not thousands of invader race beings who are free to *make contact*. *Free* being subjective, because they are **absolutely breaking the Emerald Covenant** by doing so. But since they are mentally and emotionally not much different than a beast in the field,

they don't recognize the danger in what they are doing. Soon, they will.

It is the job of the **IAFW** representatives to observe and then report back to council on a regular basis on how each current new species is getting along. It is not their jobs to help humanity unless they decide on their own to personally assist. My contact has taken it upon herself to help and has been doing more in that way than any other being ever written about in history (that I have ever heard of). There is no such thing as someone serving humanity more benevolently than she from all I have witnessed first-hand over the past 6 years. And I suspect that could be said about the other beings in her similar position, but since I haven't been introduced to them, I can't verify that. Still, her people represent the **Covenant** in place, and the Covenant was written by the **Emerald Council**, also sitting members of the **IAFW**.

The Emerald Council, of which I am formally a member, places beings here to help the evolution of mankind under the terms of the **Emerald Covenant** which upholds the *hands off* policy to an extreme for various reasons. What we are allowed to do is seed **Oraphim Angels** here from **Palaidor, Sirius-B** inside of human-like bodies who can then infiltrate the invader race programs and spread high frequency through the morphogenetic field of Urth, which in turn raises the vibration of the planet as well as all the humans and hybrids who are able to harmonize with this higher frequency.

These covert "military" operatives are known as **Indigos**, **Starseeds**, **Blue Rays**, etc. today. In much earlier times they were also known as **Djedi Knights**. Before that, dating deep into antiquity as far back as 980 billion years and from a completely different Time Matrix, we were known as the **Azurite Universal Templar Security Team**. I don't make this up, so if it all sounds too fantastic for you, then I am sorry. All I am here to do is relay the facts as I understand them. My reports are from the perspective of how I perceive what I have been educated on and are in no way comprehensive in all degrees. It is a humanesque level of perception.

It has been made **extremely clear** to me over this past 6 years that my position of bringing together the global Indigo army both in person for education at the eco-preserve headquarters as well as an online community where they will be trained in the lost arts of the Djedi, is an iron-clad, unbreakable contract. And no matter how many times I demand to be replaced (as I did again 2 years ago while the eco-preserve broke apart and slid down the mountain), I am absolutely not able to renegotiate now after the start of the **Stellar Activation Cycle**.

As mentioned, this is a ten-year window of time where the planets align and send in massively-charged high-frequency particles (in the form of **carbon 7** and other streams of highly-structured *ascension fields* such as the **Pan Clair-Ah Awakening Waves**, etc.) that allow those whose

frequencies are in alignment with the shift to make the transition between the 3rd Dimension to either the 4th, 5th or 6th Dimensions, depending on their own individual growth. So I can tell you with a high degree of certainty that there is no such thing as renegotiating Indigo contracts at this time. If you are supposed to hold down a certain role, you will do just that, or you will not be moving forward to the **Aqueous Sun Time Matrix** where those ascending higher are headed.

Those with **Clair abilities** reading this report now can be certain that you were led to do so by your higher self who is struggling to get you back under your **covenant** with the **Emerald Council** before too much time has passed during the **Stellar Activation Cycle** where there simply will not be enough time for you to actually fulfill your contract. Because **Indigo Birthing Contracts** are not flexible. Nor are they adjustable. If you were contracted to be here on the job for ten years, you will not just arrive 5 years late and make up the lost time by putting in normal hours. It will be nights and weekends and every waking moment from here till the close of the cycle and then beyond (assisting the humans now transitioning) to serve this contract or you may as well not even show up at all. I have more to say about this, but will reserve that for private consultation, as the public is not quite ready to hear all the terms of the contracts and the consequences for failing the mission at this time.

I cannot report how long I have continuously been here in service to humanity, as that has been held back from me for

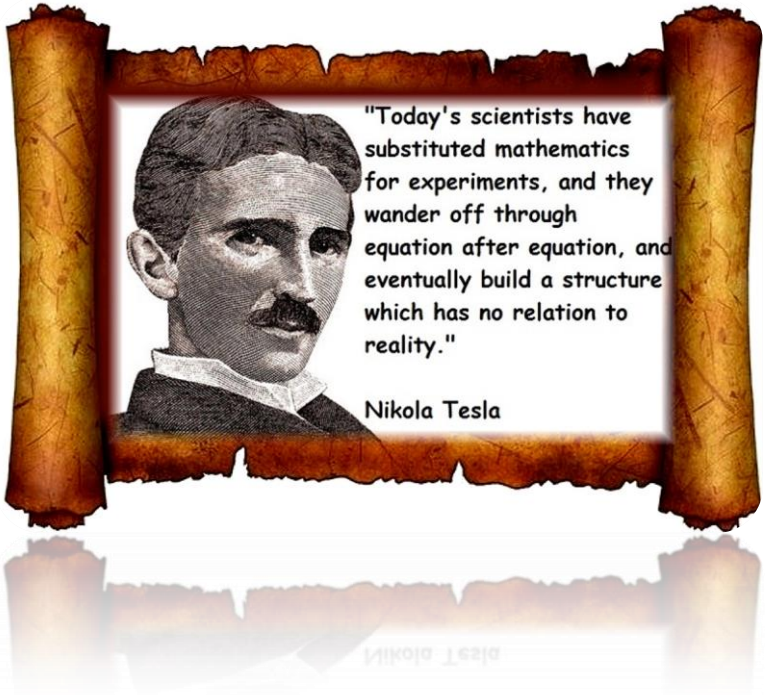
this time. But I can tell you as a certainty that my contact who arrived "around 550 million years ago" (about the time when the Turaneusiam Projects began) related to me that I have been here for "eons of time". I can also say that I have been "quantum entangled" to her and to Council in parallel lives through countless lives according to her, and have only now been reintroduced to my fraternity (star group), at least during this life. I will update you on that as I learn more. For right now I am not considered *able to handle* more than I have already been briefed on, because I have only recently been awakened and reinducted to my contracts. Too-much too-fast is a recipe for failure.

This book will stand as my testimony to the fact that I am indeed in actual contact and that contact is also contractually bound to the founding fathers of the beings of this planet. There is no such thing as a name in religious history more well-known than the being I am in constant contact with. The mission I am serving and the mission she is serving on behalf of humanity is for human's absolute release from the bonds of enslavement. Regardless of how this may sound, this is not a construct or come-on.

If you have Clair abilities, you are one of the Special Forces ambassadors of the Emerald Alliance that volunteered and have been on this journey now for as many as 550 million years if not longer. It is your job as part of the **Azurite Universal Templar Security Team** to extract the **Lost Souls of Tara** lost in the many conflicts leading up to this final **Stellar Activation Cycle**, along with all the prisoners of war here from other star systems who are just

as much innocent victims as Angelic Humans are. It falls to your contracts to seek activation, undergo education and official re-Krystening back under your covenants. This is not a game and I am not serving in this capacity as a career-decision. We have an incredibly crucial job to do, and very little time in which to do it.

CHAPTER 4
LAW OF INTERDIMENSIONAL PHYSICS



A *law*, when it comes to physics, is based on scientific observation. Scientific observation IS NOT based on mathematics. A rock tossed into the air returns to Urth because of the physical and material laws in force surrounding us. It doesn't return to Urth because someone wrote down on a bar-napkin *"F = G*((m sub 1*m sub 2)/r^2)"*, which is supposed to stand for the otherwise entoptic phenomena-constant of gravity. I am constantly getting into hot water with my multidimensional instructor

by attempting to prematurely explain what it is mankind literally knows nothing about, while I still have yet to learn that topic's nuances in comprehensive terms myself.

Academia not only attempts to do the very same thing, but they have made an indisputable religion out of the omnipotent and dogmatic *sacred geometry*, the "divine" proportions of the *golden spiraling lie of Pi,* that cannot be questioned any more than YHWH, Vishnu, Allah or **God the Father** while in the presence of true believers. The bigger question shouldn't be *who* makes these laws, but more precisely *how* do they do it? Academia is about to have a wakeup call.

> *Science is based on observation. Math EXPLAINS, or is supposed to anyway, the observation, not dictate it.*

Mankind has been led to believe an *outrageous* lie; That what you think you see is the *whole story*. You presume that everyone around you is *human*, just like you are. And all humans are created equal and that intrinsically they are all in this same exact fight together with you, side-by-side, trying to figure out the answers to the *big questions*. That we are ever forging ahead toward that ultimate goal of global peace and happiness together. Therefore, your teachers, your parents, and your government are all in the very same boat. When they tell you something with a straight face, then by golly, that is the **truth**. After all, *why*

would they lie? What good is that going to do anyone? No one who believes they live in a fair and just world would ever imagine that there is a much bigger agenda in place than everyone simply striving together toward eternal happiness to enjoy their time between birth and that ever-looming day of reckoning awaiting all living things you learn about from the moment you learn how to speak would ever imagine anything different.

Yet there you are; inside of a reality-field based utterly on the *presumption* of what you observe is actually *real,* and that math and science have been set up to explain it to you in honest terms. The problem is, you are not surrounded by only humans. You have never, even for one day, been surrounded by only humans; dating back 568 million years. Since BEFORE that time, the planet you are on now has been populated by other beings who resented humans long before they ever arrived. They knew who Angelic Humans were and that they were going to be seeded to this planet. Something they *did not* fancy for different reasons. But regardless of the many reasons they resented the human evolution, they all agreed on one thing; that they didn't want humans here. And if they were going to be here anyway, then they would be enslaved in order to turn *lemons into lemon aid* if you will.

I am not *theorizing* over this, I am merely reporting *history*. Just not history you have ever been exposed to until this time. It is up to you to believe or not. That's totally up to you.

THE DISINFORMATION MACHINE

> *"THIS IS ACTION NEWS REPORTING LIVE FROM MOORESVILLE TOWN SQUARE AT THE LOCATION OF A DOMESTIC ALTERCATION WHERE POLICE ARE NOW AT THE SCENE OF THE CRIME. SIR, WHAT DID YOU SEE?":*
>
> *"That black man punched that white woman!"*

ZING!

Now everyone is GLUED to the TV screen because of the injustice that has happened right there in their sleepy little town.

And of course, since the news is just reporting what happened, you absolutely believe it. The woman, after all, is standing there with a swollen eye, so we **know** that something did happen. The proof is **right there** for us to see. Then, by 3PM, forty five white people have found their way into the street holding up make-shift signs protesting the injustice between "blackies and whities", throwing rocks, shouting and in general, acting like they are there to make sure that such things don't happen again in the future. You need **more** police and **more** rules around you, so that this sort of hate crime is permanently *put to bed.*

And because the people in the streets really **do** care, because they really **are** human, the riot appears to be happening for a good reason. The **problem** is that those reporting the news are **not** human. And they do have an agenda that you don't know about. And you have never been allowed to know about those agendas because the conspiracy **has always** been to isolate you in order to keep you in the enslavement that you don't even know you are in.

The **truth** in this Dimension just so happens to be the number one most guarded secret there is. No other thing would destroy this carefully fabricated existence faster than someone stepping forward and reporting what **really** happened in Town Square and why it is you are surrounded by "news" mediums that consistently mislead the public at every possible turn. Once your *suspension of disbelief* is lost, there is no such thing as easily putting the genie back in the bottle. Not without a lot of bloodshed.

In order to maintain the illusion that people have come to so closely embrace, it is better to just believe what is said and go back to work so you can avoid that entire mess. If you *admit* that you saw the purse-snatcher, then you have to give the cops 3 hours of your time for composite sketches and going over lineups down at the station. No, better to just act like all is well and good.

Let's take another look at our altercation report:

"That black man punched that white woman!"

What wasn't mentioned is that:

"That black man punched that white woman because she spit on him!"

What also wasn't mentioned is that:

"That black man punched that white woman because she spit on him after she called him a nigger!"

By simply not mentioning these minor details as to what actually *provoked* the attack, this way there will be **more** black men punching white women in the future, because white women are allowed to instigate practically any confrontation against a white **or** a black man and get away with it today. Of course this leads to larger and larger police forces needed to protect innocent white women, placing higher and higher prison walls around the humans who need to be contained at all costs. What you **think** you see and what you are **told** you are seeing are **both** lies, backed up by a system so clever, so calculated, that even the sharpest humans are unable to sort through the mountain of disinformation to ever get to the real truth.

Oh, the black man's family knows what really happened, but whitey's family will never hear about it because they get their "truth" from the news media, not blackie's people. Blackie's people are the ideal scape-goat group of humans that had been separated out as whipping boys because they could be spotted by anyone in a crowd, even at a glance. Who better to use as "the devil" to strike fear into the hearts

of the rest of the humans than one of their own people who just so happen to have totally different colored skin than the other 4 tribes of the Turaneusiam Project?

What was also not mentioned in this report was:

> *"The woman instigating this staged red flag event for the World Management Team Illuminati to promote fear and escalate racial separation in order to justify removing even more human rights is actually an alien from Omega Centauri masquerading in a human skin suit, hired by the CIA using black project funds stolen from the people."*

> *Humans are not genetically coded to disbelieve. Your captors are.*

There are layers and layers between your eyes and the "truth". The ONION dot com is a fake news reporting agency that doles out farcical reports that are usually quite funny. But they are usually based on the fact that humans refuse to remove the layers off of *the onion* in order to get down to the core truth of any one given matter.

Just today I saw a post on Facebook announcing there would be a GREEN MOON on the 20th of April, 2019. It was posted on April fool's day, and even though the same

story about this celestial anomaly that *only happens once every many centuries* has popped up ever since the hoax began in 2016, it was being shared by those without enough consciousness to even do a web search on it first. As if it was fact, simply because someone said so. I'll let you find out what it was really all about on your own.

Your captors *rub your noses* in the fact that you are genetically coded to honesty, compassion and truth. They know that before you came here you only communicated telepathically, and therefore you were unable to lie. Your captors spoke verbally, making lying something that anyone could do at any time, something you weren't designed to understand. Your Pollyanna thought processes were what led to your capture and enslavement from the *very* beginning, so don't be too hard on yourself. Now that you know you are prone to believing them however, that might give you pause next time you see an image of a green moon with the announcement that you will be alive to witness this event yourself for the first time in 15 generations.

You will never be able to trust your own eyes if you are forever surrounded by fabricated explanations as to what it is you are really seeing if those explaining the “news” and “history” and “math” and “physics” to you are universally deceiving you deliberately and at all times. Make no mistake, they are and I am not *theorizing* anything.

ACTUAL REALITY IS AT THE CORE OF THE ONION

What actually *happens* is what we term as *real*. Not just *what we can explain*. But today's scientists like to exclude certain things out of that equation for very specific reasons. So today, only what *everyone* can observe together actually *exists*. Nothing else. If you are a scientist, then it is a foregone conclusion that you MUST be atheist, because everyone in the room can't actually *see* god (so they've been told), so therefore to even posit the existence of any unseen universal force is disregarded *prima facie*, or *dead on its face*. You *can* actually see god, but if you don't know that is the image peering back at you when you look in the mirror or when you see your fellowman walking down the street, then you literally don't know what to look for.

When you flip the switch UP, the light turns ON. That's *real*. When you hear voices inside your head and only you can hear them, those are *figments of your imagination*. Because empirically speaking, unless others can hear the voices, like they can see the light turn on, then *your reality* is simply not theirs. Hence, you are crazy if only you can sense something others can't. At least that is what modern education in America accepts as *real* science. If everyone in the room can smell it, then someone broke wind. If only you and the guy next to you with a sly grin on his face can smell it but he denies it, then you are mad. As well as stinky.

There have been *millions* of first-hand observations of UFOs and paranormal events that have been written of in tens of thousands of full-length books, in literally millions of articles and chiseled into stone from every continent, every country and every county around the world, dating back *hundreds of millions* of years. You can't swing a dead cat without hitting someone in the face who has sworn at least one time of having been abducted or seeing something no one else could see. Are all of them insane, when their independent testimonies have been precisely the same observations? Or do some people actually see what you can't? Do some things occur only to the eyes of certain people for certain reasons that you simply haven't yet had the occasion to need to witness for one reason or the other according to entities who simply don't move within your own reality? I can absolutely promise you they do.

Only someone in a coma or otherwise has lost all ability to reason through an unfortunate accident as a baby dropped on his head would ever dismiss the **Double Slit Experiment** or the **100th Monkey Effect** as *myth* or delusion, since both happen to be science-fact to exist, supporting the fact that the **god particle** does, in fact, also exist. This report would take you about 100 years to read if I referenced every factual scientific report supporting the evidence of intelligence within each Quark, atom or molecule that science has never even bothered to try to explain to the mainstream public. Quantum science in its infancy tries to explain it using strings and ropes, but

quantum mechanics is still disregarded as fringe science by those who choose what is actually taught in school.

Before you can understand *how things work* on a ***material*** level - the parts that you see, touch, smell, hear etc.- you must understand what *energy particles* are. They make up all things inside of this Dimension, and all things outside of your Dimension -surrounding you at all times- yet you know less about them than you do about your cell phone and your social network group. This is the answer to the questions little Bobby kept bombarding you with when he was toddling around asking *"why"?* You can add the next part of that adverb in almost any way you want to; this will still remain at the bedrock of what the true answer would have been in response, had someone ever bothered to let you know before now.

> *"WHY does the ball come back down? WHY does the sun rise? WHY is soil dirty?"*

To answer little Bobby, we look around and try to come up with an answer that our eyes can see to help us explain. And so far, you have come up with almost nothing to help you prove such things. We can SEE the ball come back down and the sun rise, and we can SEE the dirt on our skin, so because we can naturally *sense* the *effects* of these things, we leave it at that and tell him *"because **God**, don't ask me again"*.

Before you can answer Bobby, or your own gnawing questions about life, you have to look BELOW your normal senses or you will never know the truth.

Urth used to be called **Tara** when she was in a higher *(frequency)* Dimension and was in a **SILICA**-based atmosphere. Out of respect, my contact still refers to her as Tara today. And on Tara things grew bigger than they do on Tara Urth (Urth indicating the title of *host planet* of the lower Dimensions where she now resides). At the time, things actually grew much, MUCH bigger, and they were not made of the same materials as they are now, due to the frequency spectrum differences.

After the **Fall of Man War** 550 million years ago, Tara was forced to drop down to the 1st through 3rd Dimensions she remains in now, where the atmosphere is based on **carbon crystal**. There are still yet remainders of that ancient time on Urth that have become part of our everyday life that we simply don't recognize what they *were before*. Like remaining *tree stumps* we call plateaus and *fallen trees* we now call *mountains* that are typically now covered in *soil*.

Those tree remnants originally grew through Silica crystal fibers that we simply call stones and sand today for lack of understanding what a stone really is. Trees covered by millions of tons of compost (tissue, leafs, decomposed biological remnants) for hundreds of millions of years become stained to sediment, rust or dirt color for the most part. Sometimes if they avoided such sedimentary staining,

they are simply called petrified wood, with no explanation as to how wood fibers could ever genetically change into actual *piezoelectric crystal*.

You are supposed to believe, for example, that whole trees spent millions of years never breaking down while fully exposed under the sun and rain, and magically their fibers were slowly replaced with calcium which then turned into Chalcedony, a form of quartz crystal. As if the wood from our trees haven't all rotted into compost universally ever since man has been alive to witness their transformation. Really?:

Petrified Forest National Monument in Arizona

Hardly an isolated anomaly, crystal trees can be found around the world where there is no part of whole trees that

rotted and decayed, but merely toppled over. The bottom portion of these trees against the ground never even partially decomposed into the soil as they would have had they grown in wooden fiber, even if they had actually made this miraculous transition from tree to some of the hardest stone on the planet. In fact, there are more than one and a half dozen national parks around the world where all the trees are Chalcedony quartz crystal that is 100% piezoelectric, meaning they don't just conduct cold fusion energy, they manufacture it.

The reason these particular trees are pure quartz crystal today is because they were quartz crystal while they were still standing. It used to be a Silica world.

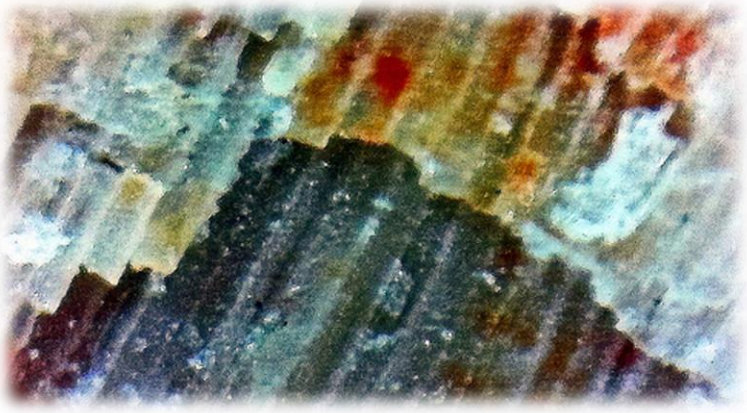
UNDER A MICROSCOPE

Stones are *crystals*. Rocks are another thing we won't get into just now, but are covered at length in Cheops SPOKE of this disclosure. We call stones "glass" once we have purified, refined and then molded it into a new shape. They grow underground and also come from pre-Urth trees that once grew 10 or more miles high on Tara (when this planet held the office of host planet for Dimensions 4, 5 and 6). Petrified wood is a lie made up by those seeking to hide from you the real past of this planet. When trees go through the process of *petrifaction or permineralization*, it is said that the organic materials of the fibers are replaced slowly

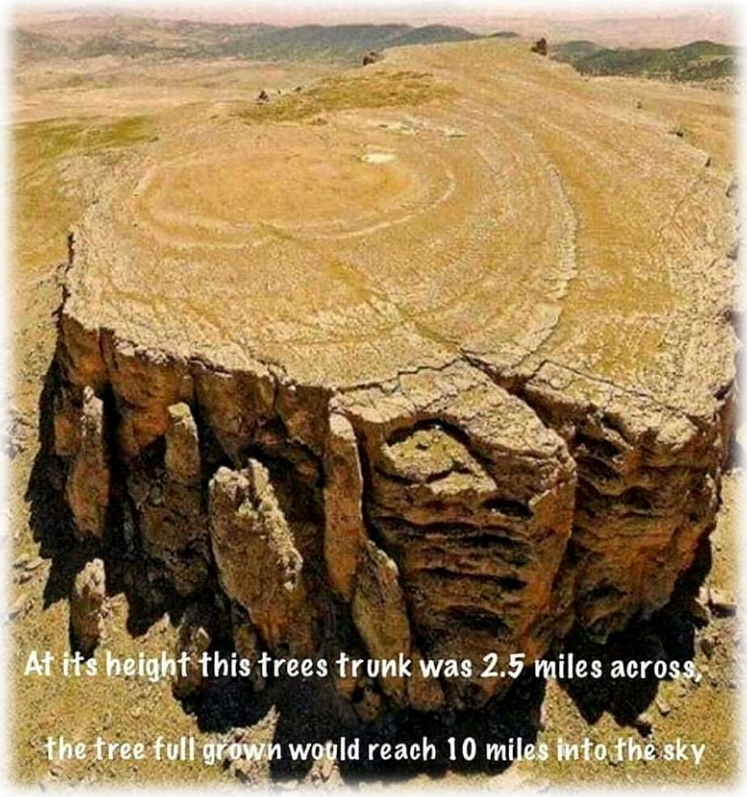
over time by minerals, creating Silica (quartz) stone. It is and was crystal when it grew organically on Tara:

Just as some tree fibers are FAR stronger than others, the crystal produced by ancient trees will differ as well, producing differing levels of density. Bark and certain types of trees yielded much of the common stones we find today, but the massive and magnificent species are still very much Silica crystal today. This first volume will introduce you to Silica on a very basic level, but by Cheops SPOKE you will come to understand that the term “Silica” means something entirely different than what you think of it as today:

After time, chunks of that crystal break off and become rounded at the edges from rolling down riverbeds. Depending on the sediment of the area, some of these fibers turn brown or almost black along with many other natural colors caused by mineral decay of the organic elements around it. But under a microscope, stones (petrified wood) are crystals in varying levels of tensile strength. You can clearly see the wood fibers of this silica tree were uniquely individual in composition:



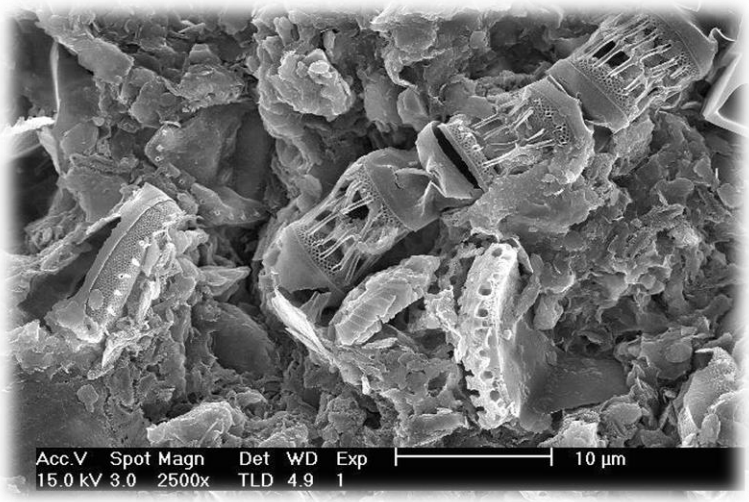
STUMP OF 10 MILE HIGH SILICA TREE



560 MILLION YR-OLD CRYSTAL FOREST:

Before writing this paper, I clarified this subject with council on what we call mesas, plateaus and other mountains are in fact tree stumps, so this isn't conjecture in case you were wondering. Even what we call dirt isn't actually dirt, as all things were and are, alive. Even the things that seem like they are now dead are still alive in differing states of animation.

SOIL UNDER A SCANNING MICROSCOPE 2500x:



10 µm is 5x smaller than seen by the human eye

All things grow through a precise engineering architecture developed through the **Science of Scalar Vibrational Mechanics**. By applying the *language* of electret-magnetic vibration, *material creation* is "physically" generated, but that too isn't actually the whole truth, as there is no such thing as *material*. The things that do take a manifest form are not random and never just happen due to accident. This goes for all plants, animals and microorganisms. Each template command is initiated by the *thought* of a Sentient being which is called *will*. We will cover this much more deeply as we go.

Nothing on Urth is created as a "blob". All things have a meticulous and gracious architecture that you are unable to see the details and outlines of until you bring them into focus. All the way down, far, FAR below the size of an

atom, they are still structured by deliberate elegance with precise measurement and form. The *filler* around the chipped and crushed crystal we call *dirt*, are actually particles of dead things at different states of decay. Compost. From bugs to dead skin, vegetation, skeletal remains, etc. The compost it forms is the matrix by which new biological beings and vegetation are able to take different forms.

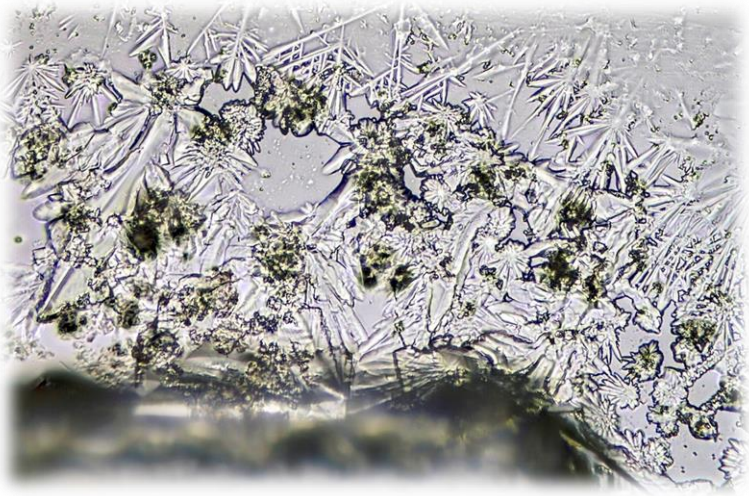
SAND UNDER 300X MAGNIFICATION:

More than 70% of all ocean and desert sand is actually Silica carbon-crystal as clearly shown in this image above.

The hard shells of certain creatures on Urth still utilize Silica to create crystal houses in which to live. Above shows both these houses as well as pieces of the original trees now crushed, side-by-side. Each speck, whether from trees or from creatures are quantum memory-banks, exactly like what is used in every computer and cell phone hard drive and battery today. Above is a photo of *desert* sand that includes sea shells and coral, possibly thousands of miles from the nearest current ocean. The dirt under your fingernails will look identical to this once all the compost as been washed away. *Grit* is always crystal.

Here is the core of the lithium ion battery in your device you are using now:

DRIED WATER “CALCIUM” UNDER A MICROSCOPE:



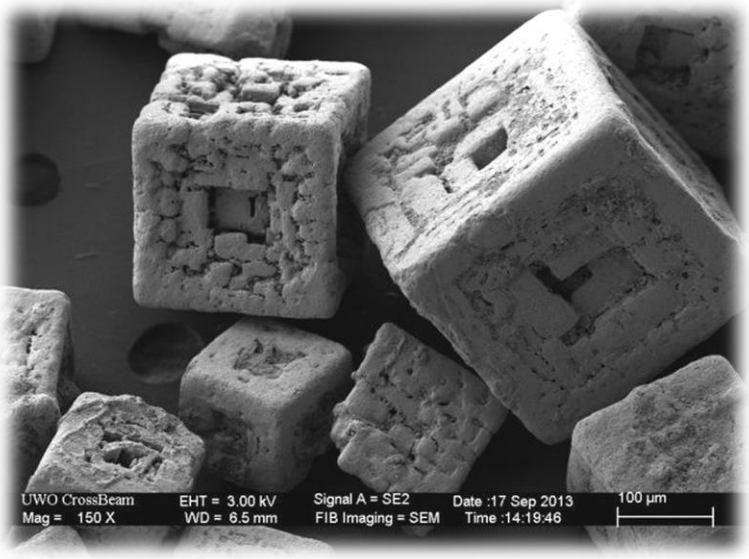
The “quantum memory field” of Urth is called the *Silicate matrix*. This is because this entire planet is made up of carbon-crystal Silica and water. Carbon-crystal Silica is the blending of carbon life creation and the left-over Silica life creation from Urth’s previous frequency spectrum where things were much larger and needed to be much stronger in order to hold their shape than today. Trees made out of wood would never hold up if they were 5 or 10 miles tall, but Silica crystal worked fine. What is left of Urth today after the **Fall of Man War** is roughly $1/13^{th}$ the size that it was before the near-vaporization that happened when Urth was almost destroyed.

Water is a *polymorph* version of Silica crystal, though your scientists will not actually tell you this. Heavy water before it has reached sunlight is entirely made up of 100% Silica which are very tiny quartz crystals you will come to learn are referred to in science, among thousands of other names, as Aniline. In fact, water isn't even technically "wet"; it's just that its tiny crystals are so small, they act like fluid. The size of Aniline is so small, that to make one drop of water it takes 1,670,000,000,000,000,000,000 crystals. This reads as *one sextillion, six hundred and seventy quintillion* which is *millions and millions* of billions.

This is called *amneo fluid* by my contact, or ***liquid Silicate*** when translated from our vocabulary, because water is literally *liquid crystal* and referred to as just that by scientists working on certain experiments. Each one of these molecule-sized crystals is the same ones that play back recordings such as from your CD, DVD or hard drive. We will be covering more about this incredible phenomenon a bit later how it is "rocks" are able to actually do that.

Urth is known throughout this galaxy as a *living library* because of her unique ability to store virtually unlimited data. There is no living form within this Dimension that exists without crystal in its makeup and no form of *energy* that is not stored in some form of Silica crystal. Silica is the wrapper or "battery case" that energy comes packaged in.

A FEW GRAINS OF SALT AT 150X MAGNIFICATION:



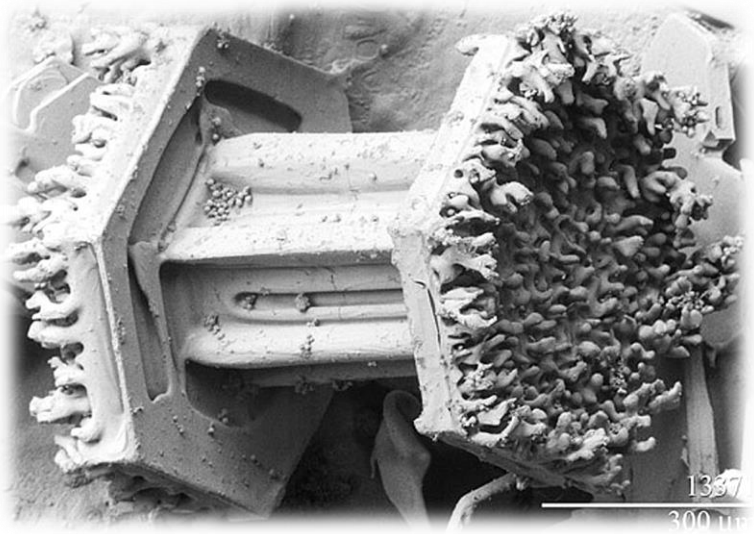
That's right, salt grows on the building-block architecture of creation, and salt is factually edible crystal. Notice that the cubes are perfectly square, and each one is created with geometric symbols indented with very concise patterns which become much more refined and distinct the deeper into the structure you go. This was not by accident. Salt, as you are about to learn now, ***is*** crystal, which means it is extremely high in frequency and incredibly saturated with energy. Certain crystal shapes vibrate at *20 billion oscillations per second*. And that's also right; you're about to learn that all things do in fact move, and at all times.

> *Salt was used to **ward off** evil spirits for eons of time in ancient traditions, as in circles around one*

surrounded by such "demons", tossed over the shoulder for "good luck", etc. Something we will be touching on here and then much further expounding on in Cheops SPOKE is the fact that salt is the ***quantum*** *of outgoing Light Matter energy. "Demons" or those beings who have fallen to the Dark Side (yes, this is a real thing) operate on an energy that is diametrically opposite of that energy spectrum. Meaning that salt literally fills their electrical space (plasma space) with energy they are simply not able to handle. In scientific terms, this would in fact "ward off" such entities.*

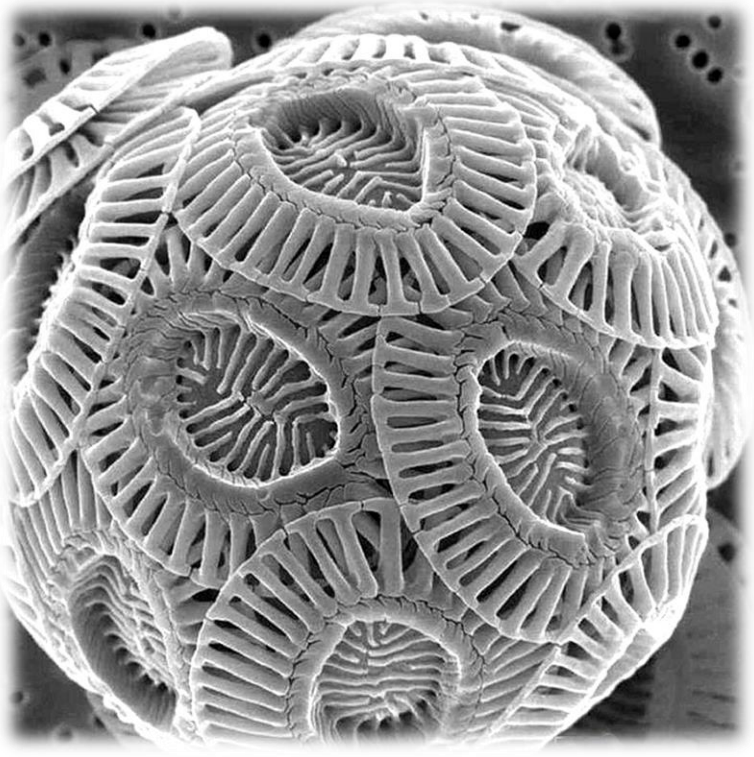
The fluid in the human body is *equivalent to seawater* in saline content (salt) and without it, the person would immediately die. Never let a physician tell you to "cut back on salt" without answering why it is your body already has 40 tablespoons of salt (this is **2 and ½ cups**) in it now and somehow you aren't dying of a heart-attack. This is a vicious lie they pass on to lower your immune system, making you susceptible to more disease and increasing your visits to their office. Table salt is poison. Black lava sea salt (among other organic salts) is power in pure form and is not dangerous to health unless it is radically over-consumed.

A SNOWFLAKE UNDER A MICROSCOPE:



Sort of looks like there is something going here we don't know about, doesn't it? The columns are precisely measured with equidistant-spacing between. For this to happen by "accident", it would take trillions of years to create the very first one.

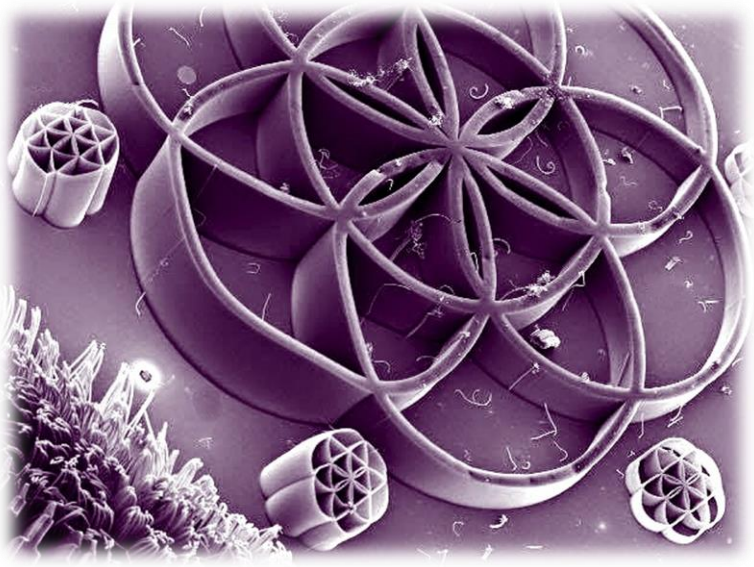
CHALK UNDER A MICROSCOPE. THE BONES OF SEA CREATURES:



Though you might not see it just yet, every element on this planet is designed by a silent set of commands that tell the aether exactly which blueprint to use to assemble everything down to the smallest particle of dust.

The DNA inside your body just so happens to look like this at a quantum level (shown below). Make a mental note now of the geometric pattern you see at its center, the 6 point Hexagram, because you are about to learn more about the "Star of David" than you would likely ever have imagined could possibly exist on that subject and probably even more

than that in this report. This is the sub-quantum pattern of all life before the counterfeit holographic inserts take over and force your body to die instead of living eternally:



Science, or modern *higher education* tells you that *at the core* of everything is the atom. Because the atom is the core building block for the *manifestation* of life. Animation. Real. When combined with other atoms (into molecules), it can be witnessed or observed as doing something tangible in a manner you would recognize, such as forming a grain of sand. And the reason atoms are held up as *the building blocks of life* is because they are the smallest particle of what modern microscopes can observe as *doing something* that results in what we call matter.

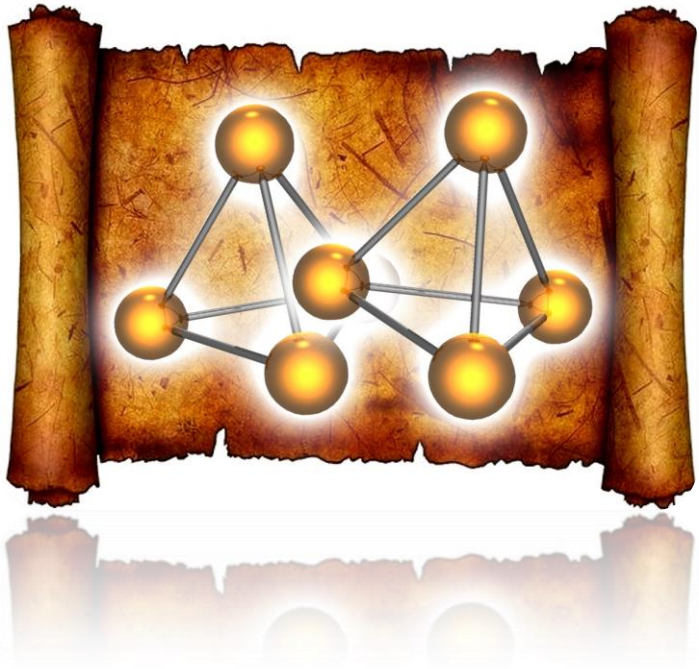
At least that's the way it has been up until quantum science "quacks" proved that there is something smaller than atoms that are also *doing something* other than what we could previously observe. Ahh, but quantum science has been disregarded by the great and powerful Einstein as "spooky action from a distance", so mainstream science still disregards those *tiny things* inside of the atom as *unexplainable,* at least as far as you are concerned.

Of course they do mention that there does seem to be something that *makes up* atoms but those aren't really significant enough to mention. However science does actively study those particles such as Bosons, fermions, neutrinos, leptons and the like. Equally when it comes to explaining atoms, the public is left clueless, which is absolutely by design. Even what is actually explained are deliberately in terms you can't understand and the math they reference you have never heard of. Naturally, we quickly glance over the illustrations and then ask *what's for lunch* or *how 'bout those Cubs?*

In truth, science's **main job** now is to keep you unaware of what is actually going on while they go about using it to control your actions and your thoughts on all matters, even those you have never even heard of. *Oh really?* you ask, stunned that someone would even suggest that science isn't the true savior of all of modern mankind where the only reason they exist at all is to help everyone reach a higher level of existence than our parents had. Go to a geek conference sometime with nothing but astrophysicists and try striking up a conversation about the black sun that

produces no light or heat, the Black Knight Satellite that phases in an out of existence and has since it was discovered 150 years ago, or the Urth's firmament spoken of in every religious text across the planet and see how quickly they clam up if you doubt what I am saying. Sure, they KNOW about such things, but they are absolutely not allowed to tell *you* about them.

CHAPTER 5
PARTICLES AND PARTIKIS



Scientists assign ancient Greek symbols: **Δ**, **Ω**, **Σ**, **π**, **μ**, etc. to quantum particles with certain characteristics, along with names of beings and terms from ancient history such as **Tau** and **Lepton**, etc. Then there is the exotic **Boson Meson**, a particle carrying the **strong force** that was named after an unheard-of **Ionian** temple to the god **Zeus**. Why? Is there something the public doesn't know about this thing called particle physics that is directly associated with the gods of old? In a word, yes. In more words, so much so it will be overwhelming to see just how much and why there has been such a driving, powerful agenda to code the

scientific world with symbols that first showed up as hieroglyphs on cave walls and sun-worship temple stones. And no, this has had nothing to do with scientific alma maters issuing simple homage to the lost sciences of ancient history past.

Ancient **geometric symbols** appear to us as just benign, innocent shapes scrawled into stone or jotted down on papyrus to represent a spoken word or concept. Someone wanted to leave their words behind for someone else to read, so they made up a way to do that. End of story. And because humans are predisposed instinctively to not suspect foul play, the average person now, even thousands of years later, still believes this to be the case. It's not.

Geometric symbols are actually **Command Signets** that tell the aether in ciphered code what to do. What to manifest. This is cellular language that has been used to codify simple and not-so-simple pictographs to represent single "letters" as used in the universal language of the aether that has now been very tightly hidden away from humankind since the epic at the Tower of Babel I have already mentioned, known as the Babble-On Massacre when blank slate technology was used by "the gods" to separate the people's ability to communicate.

Once this genetic distortion was added to the DNA cellular instructions of all those born within this dimension, instantly the once-unified masses were forced to return to

their homes and cease all technological advancement. Not even members within their own families could understand a single word the other one was saying. This led to immediate mass-extinction through starvation, just as it would if that were to happen today. Suddenly this created thousands of isolated, primitive new languages that were simply made up on the fly by each family desperately attempting to communicate in some fashion just to survive.

Over millennia each family would find a way to document what their spoken words meant, inventing thousands of new alphabets that would include clicks and grunts, whistles and every possible sound that could be created by the human body which would each be documented in a unique, isolated manner from every other family or tribe. While the Massacre was successful in eliminating the threat from humans to progress further in higher technologies so they would not be able to rise up again and possibly make the leap to the realm where the gods abide (break into heaven as it were), it did not ensure that every word they spoke would create an opposite manifestation than they had intended.

Later it became apparent that some of the people (Indigos seeded within each tribe or group) were still able to command the aether, making the threat from the slave population still very much real. Something had to be done.

By this time, the gods had successfully put into place within the masses certain families who would carry a significant portion of each false god's blood genetics, creating hybrids called demigods. These families would be given secrets as to how to access aether commands called spells, set up talismans that would simply resonate the wishes of each ruling family all by itself, and allow them to very easily dominate all other bloodlines across the globe. This would give them access to tremendous resources which allowed them to create great armies that could now march across the lands and destroy all the various forms of written language that had cropped up.

This was called the Crusades and the Inquisition where witches and *sorcerers* (Indigos who were going to *source* for their power) would be put to death, all their books burned, and then one unified alphabet would be handed to them to fashion words in written form that would equate to their own unique language they had invented in order to survive. That new universal language is now called Latin. And the form by which they would have an example of every single way to form words using these new symbols would be printed in thousands of sentences all telling them how unfit they were as beings to rule themselves and to submit to a god for fear that otherwise he would wipe them all out again in another flood just like he did during the days of Noah.

Of course this alphabet template is now called the bible in modern English and in other cultures would be the Torah, Mahabharata, Quran etc. as transliterated into their unique

dialect and integrating their own unique family customs as they went. But each one of these documents were all just the same stories written in the very ancient cuneiform clay texts of the original Urthly-home of the gods of Sumer-Ur, Babylon. And each written character, be it Greek letters, pictographs, Chinese logograms or cuneiform signs, would all use one single, universal alphabet to translate each character for each sound in all languages so that the organic sound used to form each word that meant "man" or "baby" or "water" would uniformly be the same hidden symbol, even though it would mean different things in each dialect if used incorrectly. All examples given to man have been incorrect, though the original symbol's intent still remains.

This massive push was called **Romanization**, or the act of unifying all languages though a base alphabet known as **Latin** or **Roman Script**. But this was only a new term for a very old set of Greek symbols used by the Etruscans who got their symbols from the Phoenicians who got their symbols from Sumeria, because Phoenician is the same word as Sumerian, simply translated differently. So while we call this universal translator template for every language the **International Phonetic Alphabet**, in truth this is and always has been Phoenician which has always been Sumerian.

As I have tracked down through many thousands of years across the cultures and races of the world, Sumerian symbols morphed in stages as new eras unfolded and the collective knowledge database of civilizations incrementally increased, so would the symbols. They

would invert, reverse, lay on their sides facing both ways, have a line added or deleted or simply adopt that original symbol within a whole new overall shape, but in the end, all our letters are actually Sumerian Phoenician Phonetics as I will be illustrating very clearly a bit later how all iterations of certain letters always indicate very precisely certain Sumerian gods in their intonation across every dialect.

Each new version of those phonetic, sonic sound symbols would overlay to each previous version, so even if the new symbol was far more complex in structure, or even far more simplified, it would always indicate those foundational symbols that were given to the masses as soon as Sumerian cuneiform made the leap to Sumerian pictograph. Cuneiform was reserved exclusively for rulers and gods, but pictographs could be used by the people. Secretly though, pictographs, which are the precursors to *letters* we use today, were designed from the outset as cipher *phonemes* that weren't used by rulers and kings the same way they were used by the great unwashed.

This allowed the people to communicate, and the rulers to use the same system of symbols to secretly trade messages that were hidden in plain sight. You just needed to decipher the text in order to see the hidden meaning.

This turned into what we call a cipher today as used by country leaders for centuries to speak with their own fellow

rulers across great distances through printing presses ciphering messages into "news" that the masses would read, but told completely different stories to the kings (Dons) and their respective military regiment leaders known as Lords (Capos). Certain placement of each symbol designated the true meaning of that spell or word. Which is why we call writing "spelling" today. In cellular language terms, symbols are known as **Signets**. Signets are **commands**. If spoken correctly (not the way humans use them), then the aether is able to hear those commands and then manifests that intent.

Those Signets were always the secret-of-secrets to the **Enslavement Program** of the Angelic Human species all along. Science uses symbols from hidden Babylonian liturgy (sacred spoken words) as iconography to these elements because they are literally the skeleton keys that unlock the interstellar language of the cosmeias. This language was quantum-coded to your DNA from the outset and is still there. You merely have no way to directly access that dictionary just yet. But as we progress deeper into the ascension window, these locks will begin to fall off of your DNA, allowing you to remember.

There has always been one *source* alphabet for the masses since the introduction of the International Phonetic Alphabet, then a separate set of symbols in each language still reserved strictly for **rulers** as **cuneiform** had been in Sumer-Ur. Today they're called **symbols**: math symbols, science symbols, Greek symbols, Jewish (Hebrew) symbols, but they're always called symbols, not letters. The

masses are never educated about such symbols unless they go to what? A *universe*-ity, which is just another word for a place of education for **Initiates of the Golden Dawn** (we'll be getting to that soon).

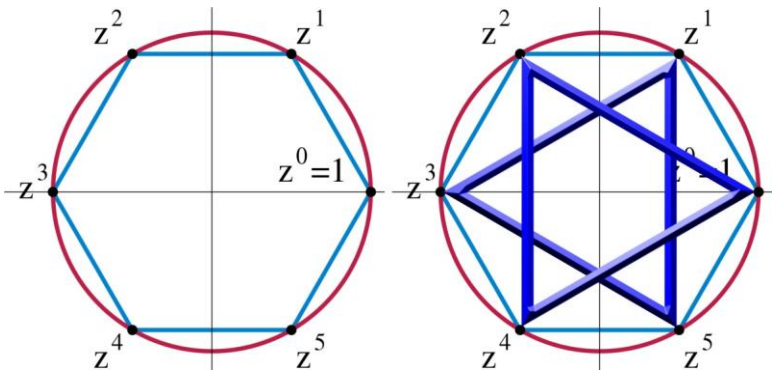
Sym-bol: *Sym* stands for *symmetry* and *bol* stands for *Bo* plus the letter l. That might not mean anything to you right now, but Bo stands for a special form of science as applied to mathematical equations in particle physics, and l stands for 1 or "god". (Please note that the lower case letter L (l) is exactly the same symbol for the number 1, this is *not* a coincidence):

> *Wikipedia:* ***Bo****; ambiguated: "****orthagonal group****"*
>
> *Wikipedia:* ***Orthagonal group****;*
>
> *"Orthogonal group in dimension n, denoted O(n), is the group of* ***distance-preserving transformations*** *of a Euclidean space of* ***dimension*** *n that preserve a* ***fixed point****, where the group operation is given by composing transformations. Equivalently, it is the group of n×n orthogonal matrices, where the group operation is given by* ***matrix multiplication****; an orthogonal* ***matrix*** *is a* ***real matrix*** *whose inverse equals its transpose."*

Carefully note that Bo is in no way intuitive to the words orthogonal or group, yet it redirects immediately to this term that deals with geometry, symmetry, dimensions, matrices, and **preserves distance transformation** within the context of dimensional space **to a fixed point** (which is

known within particle physics as **spacetime fabric scalar vectoring** as handled entirely by **Scalar Gauge Bosons**, or the little things referred to as the **God Particle** as in the **Higgs Boson**). This too will be covered carefully a bit later in coming volumes.

The quantum meaning of this scientific principal to stand for **symmetrical signets** therefore means **here**, **Urth**, **real,** whereas the quantum meaning of the word **letter (**used by the masses) is an entirely **different thing**. Of all the symbols possible that could have been used for Orthagonal Group, here is the **Algebraic Structure symbol** for Bo (on the left), which just so happens to be the quantum symbol for the Flower of Life that all manifestation first begins to form from within the Scalar Vibrational Mechanics of the Gaia Time Matrix:



Orthagonal Group symbol

To further introduce you to what I refer to as the **S@t@in Cψphɛr** where our words have been turned into spells, here is the real meaning of the word *letter* as in *the*

human's alphabet that you will never find anywhere other than within this disclosure.

Let-ter: *Let* stands for **Royal Decree** or **Official Announcement** that this word (whatever word is spoken immediately following Let) is specifically *bound to* and a *non-negotiable command*, as in "*let it be known*" as used in the **genesis** (genetic) **formation** of words within **languages**:

> *Wikipedia: **Let**; ambiguated: "**Let** expression, a **name binding** construct in computer programming **languages**"*
>
> *Wikipedia: **Name binding**;*
>
> *"In **programming languages**, name binding is the association of **entities** (data and/or code) with identifiers. An **identifier bound to an object** is said to **reference that object**."*

Each word of every language is delineated to carry hidden code underneath the word seen on your screen to indicate "entities", or the unseen gods who rule over that particular language. It is a **commodity identifier**. This ties into the *various worlds* within this world we will cover in the chapter Global Spacetime Vector Delineation. Certain **syllables** belong to certain *chattel herds* (groups of humans), while others are universal because they refer to a very specific god who reigns over all other gods. Keep this in mind. Now we'll see what is so important about the last

half of *letter* that it needs a court announcement as a royal decree. Brace yourself:

> *Wikipedia: **Ter**; ambiguated: "**Pter (locus), the end of a chromosome**"*
>
> *Wikipedia: [**Pter** redirect]; **Locus (genetics)**;*
>
> *"A locus (plural loci) in genetics is a **fixed position on a chromosome**, like the position of a gene or a marker (genetic marker).*

As will be mentioned many times here, genetics is the number one focus on the enslavement of humanity, as it is the actual code that manifests the physical body of the being you are looking to enslave. **Ter** means **Pter**, which is another word for **Ptah Osiris**, the winged father deity of the Egyptians. In medical terms, Pter means *Combining form meaning wing, feather*. Ptah is the Egyptian translation of the feathered Sumerian god **Enki**, father of **Marduk** and **Thoth/Hermes**:

Realize that Enki was **bioformed** by the **Anu-Elohim**, physically giving him wings once he transitioned down here below, which is why he was able to take the form of a flying bird and why the wings of the Phoenix have never left the symbols of his offspring even to this day we will cover later.

Enki has always been one of the **trinity** of the "gods of heaven" known as Enki, Enlil and their "father" An. It was these three who came down and confused the languages of the humans at the Tower of Babel, just so we're clear. Later

he would manifest in person as one of the fallen angels with wings to rule over his lands in person. He is the "owner" of Urth land and it is he who collects the first royalties off of the chattel, while all lower gods have to divvy up their shares of loosh (tax incomes) through painstaking means as will be discussed later.

Pter/Ptah is the word that is now used to indicate that a **genetic marker** was to be added to the hidden language of the term **letter** as dictated by royal decree. No god that has ever shown up on Urth in person has ever been higher royalty than Ptah Enki. It was this very act that created the very first Sumerian/human hybrid we call Atom and Eve today that were known officially during the in vivo genetic procedure as the **Lulcust** who were later **referred to** in sentimental terms as both the **Lulus**, and the ***Locus***. *Pter* is specifically known in the field of genetics as the **Locus**.

*"**Pter (locus), the end of a chromosome**"*

The plural for **Locus** is **Loci:** *"A locus (plural **loci**) in genetics"*. The god of the **Vikings** was known as **Loki**. The fake letter c we use today is now used in place of the letter k, making them both the exact same name. The **Vikings** are known today as **Samis** (another word for white Caucasian Jews) such as Elvis and Marilyn Monroe, as they were the ***sons of Sam*** which is another name for **Thoth/Hermes** who was known in earlier times as **Khem** and **Shem** pronounced **Sam**. Sam was the **direct son of Enki Ptah** and was the **co-creator of the Locus**, making him synonymous with his dad in the eyes of their offspring.

Astonishingly, the other ambiguation of the word Ter is the **language** spoken by the **Samis** from ancient **Babylon**. You can't make this stuff up:

> *Wikipedia:**Ter**;"**Ter Sami language**"*
>
> *Wikipedia: [**Ter** redirect**] Ter Sami language**;*
>
> *"Ter Sámi is the easternmost of the **Sámi languages**. It was traditionally spoken in the northeastern part of the Kola Peninsula."*

It might be interesting for you to note that the **Kola Peninsula** is directly above the **Caucasus Mountains** that the babble referred to as **Mt. Ararat** where **Noah** and his sons landed in the Ark (Arc). It might also interest you that at the very base of Mt. Ararat is where the land called **Eden** was located, and that was the area of **Baghdad Iraq** which used to be the **capital of Babylon**. If that was not enough, it also might interest you that the "sons" (friends) of Noah were called **Ham**, **Shem** and Japheth. **Enki Ptah** was also known as **Ham**, his son **Thoth/Hermes/Shem/Sam** is known as the **father of the original Semites** (Samites) now called **Samis**.

So while we think of the word *letter* as just a benign, innocuous term to stand for the shapes that make up the letters you type that form the words that you say, in very real terms it comes from deep and auspicious provenance that spans eons of time indicating the official words spoken

by Urth-bound hybrids that is **genetically coded to their DNA** to keep them from ever remembering their cellular language. And the term for the *symbols* used only by the rulers and their Capos actually means the *real* geometric symbols that speak directly to the aether to cast reality into manifestation.

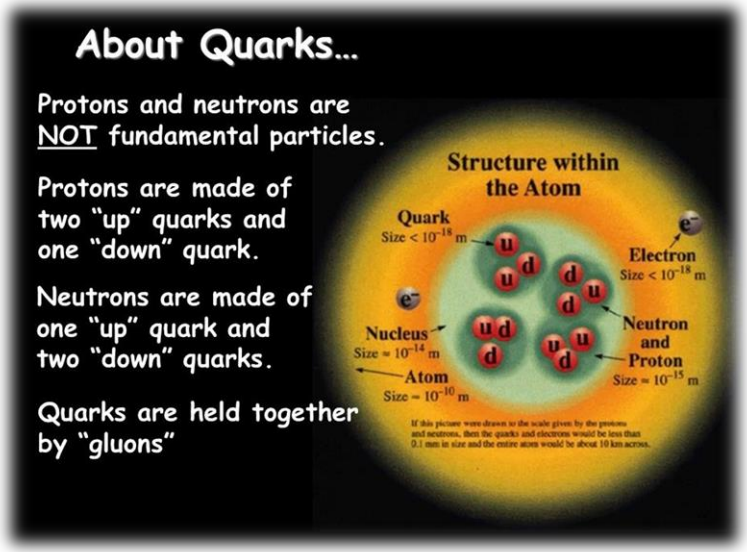
Using geometric patterns that are coded to scientific symbols which have been cast into **Aether Command Signets** silently command the aether to produce unheard of electric energy through subquantum Scalar Science used by Zeus and Poseidon that gave them the power to rule over man and even gods alike. Mankind has not seen this technology before now for at least many millennia and possibly hundreds of millions of years prior to even that. In the following chapters you will see how, using the electret-magnetic energies that slumber in stasis below the humble atom lie the unspoken power of thunder and lightning itself. Zeus (Enlil) and Poseidon (Enki) were never mythological figures. They were and are real and their platform of power is now being revealed to the masses in scientific terms translated into common English so this word finally reaches mankind.

Before we can even look at this science, you will need to have a little background on how electricity works so you will be able to see how the secret particles that power the **Signets** make this all happen.

Now is the time to start taking clear notes if you want to keep track of this new subject you are about to learn. I've left the margins wide on this report on purpose just so you can use that space if this is in paper form. Otherwise you can bring up your **Notepad** next to this PDF so you can follow along. If you are on a small device, I recommend you get a pad of paper and something to write with. Particle physics isn't really something you can learn in 10 minutes.

QUANTUM PARTICLES

Below **atoms**, *Quarks* are made up of **Neutrons** and **Protons** (**Gluons**) called **Up Quarks** and **Down Quarks**:



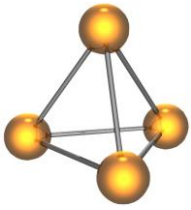
The **dark teal** section of the graphic is called a **Gluon**, or the *SPHERE* in which the Quarks are allowed to travel in. This is not a particle as it is called by science, it is a force. In fact, no particle has ever been found by science, dating back to the very dawn of time because particles that are actually *solid* have never existed. Only **waves of sound** that create **colors** exist, and they only exist because a Sentient being casts them into existence. Otherwise, there is no such thing as "something" other than awareness such as your mind now reading this. I will cover this more later. Just realize that at the bottom of everything in material existence are photons. Light and vibration. That's it. And behind them are fractals of god source who can think, and that thought makes all those lights shine. The black letters in this book are also lights, they are just black. Remember now that flashing lights create reality and you are about to see exactly how that works.

The dark teal gluon area is the **event horizon** for the smaller forces which make up what we call material or **matter**. The **group** of each type of gluon is *together* called a **Proton** or a **Neutron** also illustrated in the image. When these two interact with each other, they move within another larger **sphere** illustrated in **light teal** which is their **combined event horizon.**

As just mentioned, **event horizons** are not literally "particles", they are the **will** of the **Sentient Awareness** that is commanding the job of the **nucleus** particles to **be** a certain thing. The nucleus is the "brain" of the action and the sphere or *event horizon* is the manifestation of the intent

of the god (Sentient Awareness). Modern science calls this another *particle*, but in truth, it isn't a particle at all, but a sine wave or *field* of ***mission and intent***. Sometimes I will simply refer to a wave as a particle, only to help you visualize the effect.

You can *think* that command, then that *thought* is carried through by the **pattern** embedded in the particle's **trajectory**. That **pattern** dictates the precise **function** of the NUCLEUS and if you could see it, it would look like a 3-Dimensional geometric pattern: .

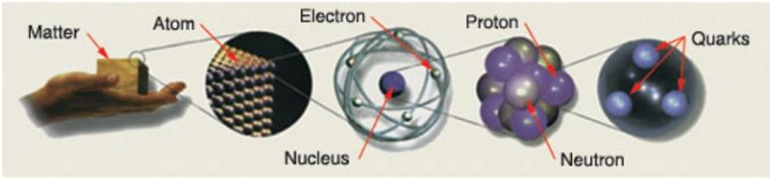
The above image at the start of this chapter is seen in 2-D form as a three sided triangle:  , or a **tetrahedron**. Every particle group looks just like that at some point previous to becoming a very complex pattern within a **molecule**.

Science likes to show this with lines traveling between round balls. Those round balls are supposed to be the particles and the lines are the pattern that the balls prints out. They are not haphazard or random. Both the Up

Quarks and the Down Quarks know exactly what pattern they are printing in the air or other hologram. That pattern is a geometric signature they have been commanded to hold by a Sentient being.

For you to understand how matter is created, you must first understand that all energy is made up of a balance between magnetic forces, just like the battery in your car with one positive post and one ground post, or like your electric cord with two prongs. Without both a positive and a negative (magnetic) symbiosis, there is no energy. A battery with just one post isn't a battery anyone can use, likewise if you cut either side of your electric chord, the lamp will go off. Just like I am simplifying how electricity works here, I will be simplifying how sub-quantum energy works so you can visualize how something becomes *real* to your sight and touch using only energy. But you will have to learn the basics of atomic structure to have any idea of how this isn't magic; it is simply **Scalar Vibrational Mechanics**.

This is the modern understanding of the building blocks of how to get from nothing to something, materialistically speaking. The matter below is supposed to represent molecules made up of many atoms producing a material thing:



While it may seem tedious to you learning how atoms and subatomic particles work now, trust me when I tell you that when we get into how the pyramids actually work in Cheops SPOKE, it will all be worth it. Out of everything you may have learned in class in the past, they all pale in comparison to learning how atomic wave forces generate intense power and pure oxygen from the simplest of techniques.

ENERGY WAVES

The balance inside energy waves we call **atoms** is always the same;

CONTENTS OF AN ATOM

- **Neutron** wave (**inert** or **resting**, which can be thought of as the anchor that is posting that atom to that one pixel of the spacetime fabric). It is a **nucleus** or Quark wave force and is known as the **weak force**
- **Proton**: equated to **ground** (+) or **positive**. This is equated to a dry sponge seeking energy at all times. It is a **nucleus** or Quark wave force

- The **two** above that cling together then create a THIRD *active energy wave* which they call an;
- **Electron** which is the **strong force** of negative **(-)** power. This is the energy that is **moving** around the outside of an atom, keeping the other elements just mentioned inside of an invisible shell as it were. In electromagnetic energy, this is an **electron**, but in cold fusion energy (opposite type of outgoing energy), it is an **Anion ion**

In actuality, the atom IS energy, or the **SIGNATURE** of what that atom is supposed to *be* at that moment, but we will just act like there really are different individual "elements" within each atom for the sake of explaining how energy actually works. It is important that you understand that the word "**electron"** is a **secret cipher term** for **Dark Matter** energy. This is deadly energy and the type man now uses for everything within our technological world. It is **inverted** from **Light Matter** energy which does not hold a significant thermal signature like electrons do. I am explaining this now, up front, so you understand that much of the deception about energy has been the way energy has been defined.

This is a **key** passage in understanding how energy works:

- Atoms are **electret-magnetic** power forms

- Smaller "**particles**" are not yet electromagnetic, even though they are still "electret-magnetic" – there's a difference

- Only when **smaller particles** become part of an **atom** do they then act with the ***strong force*** of **electromagnetic** energy

- **Atoms** represent ***usable energy***

- Elementary "particles" are not usable energy, yet. They are in **stasis**

- **Stasis** particles are the batteries that hold the electricity to power all other actions of an atom, molecule or something we would call matter

NOW NOTE: Science only reports the strong force of electrons; because their measurement devices are **made** to register **inverted ions** they call **electrons**. This is **NOT** accurate to state the strong force of electrons is more powerful than the "weak force" of Neutrons. It is misdirection or a **sleight of hands** to distract you from understanding what cold fusion really is, making this disclosure more difficult even yet for me. I will try to explain what science says atoms and molecules do, and whenever possible, will clarify for you what is really happening as we go. Again, take notes, as how energy works is critical for you to understand before your evolution reaches total extinction.

The smallest "energy particle" that mainstream science mentions for simple understanding of atomic and subatomic power is the **gluon**. The **GLUON** is a single

energy unit. If you "split" one, just like when you split an atom, you get all sorts of ENERGY release. Each gluon is made up of millions of smaller particles where there are MANY ***energy units*** that build up to what we call a single gluon. Everything below an atom in size is referred to as a **particle** in modern science today. Photon particles, lepton particles, Quark particles etc. To explain *what makes up an atom*, we need to give the particles BELOW these particles a few names.

No matter what a particle is, gluon, Proton, photon, etc., it is always an **energy sphere**, so keep this in mind. That is the fundamental shape of all things at their quantum, and the shape of their energy field in its largest form. The O. Notice the inside of the O is not actually round. While the outside might be, the inside is not. This is telling you in **grapheme-letter form** that the letter O stands for atOm, and it is slightly out-of-round. This will become a very significant point later on and I only mention it now to point out there is a difference between round and oblate, and this lies at the foundation of the **Enslavement Program.**

When an energy unit is modified by men playing god, there are additional Protons or Neutrons added into that perfect sphere, which causes the particles to distort the ***event horizon shell***, and just like rocks in your tires, will eventually cause the tire (shell) to explode from **harmonic distortion**. This is what is called *splitting* an atom through adding too many disproportionate types of particles inside an atom for that atom to maintain a particle-spin that will hold together. Particles in close enough balance to each

other (positive or negative) create a material *thing*. Particles too far out of balance create an explosion or simply leave that nucleus to join other atoms to help them maintain the correct balanced number of certain wave forces.

Certain types of particles never meant to be out of balance create *nuclear explosions* where the subatomic particles themselves release their energy. You know this as **nuclear fission reaction**, or the separation of certain particles to generate energy. **Fusion reactions** are the exact opposite, where they combine particles to create energy.

BASIC MAKEUP OF AN ENERGY PARTICLE

In what are called particles, there are actually **two energies inside** that are always opposed forces that when they are **entangled**, create a **third particle** which acts like a spherical shell surrounding those two energies. This third particle is referred to as an **electron** which then creates a **UNIT** as we have just covered.

- When THREE ***units*** or more are joined, they become a NUCLEUS **unit**
- A NUCLEUS UNIT then becomes an "actionable" *energy (battery)* particle called an ATOM which can be a hydrogen atom, or an oxygen atom, etc.

- An **atom** then can COLLATE with other types of atoms to become a **nucleus unit** again for a larger MOLECULE UNIT
- A **molecule unit** can then take the form and shape of something you can see. IE: wood, steel, etc. A "speck of dust" might be a million **atomic units** and a rock might be 100 billion **atomic units** of the same type of substance or substances that can bond together and remain stable

INSIDE EACH ATOM

There is always either a negative expression to an atom, or a positive expression. Just two; ON or OFF as it were. NEGATIVE is ON, positive is OFF. Here is a very quick synopsis you can come back to after seeing the illustrations:

- There is a NUCLEUS core to an atom of NEUTRONS (-) and PROTONS (+)
- Inside each **Neutron** and **Proton** are three GLUONS
- GLUONS are either **negatively charged (-)** or **positively charged (+)**, depending on how many of which *type* of particles are inside. One more Proton group than Neutron group and it is now a POSITIVE GLUON. One more Neutron group than Proton group means it is a NEGATIVE GLUON
- Inside of **Gluons** are three smaller particles called QUARKS which make the **Gluons** either **positively** or **negatively** charged overall

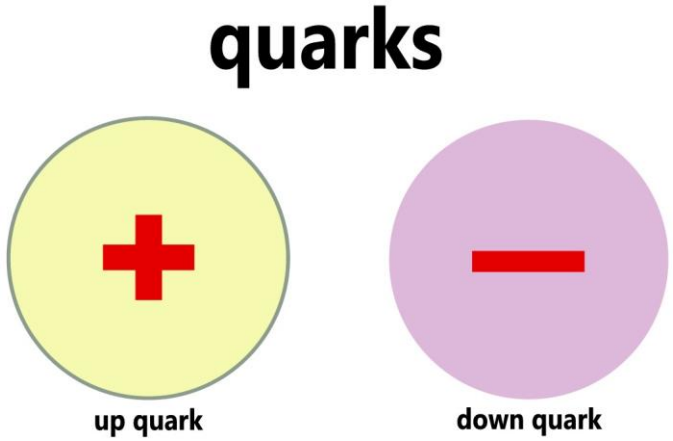
- QUARKS work exactly like GLUONS DO; one more negatively charged particle than positive means it is now a negative QUARK called a DOWN QUARK and vice-versa which indicates an UP QUARK

To clarify this structure, we'll start at the smallest "particle" in that simplified explanation and work our way up to molecules which make up the things you see with illustrations now to give you an overview of how science understands the workings of an atom. Immediately following I will show you what's really going on in there.

QUARKS

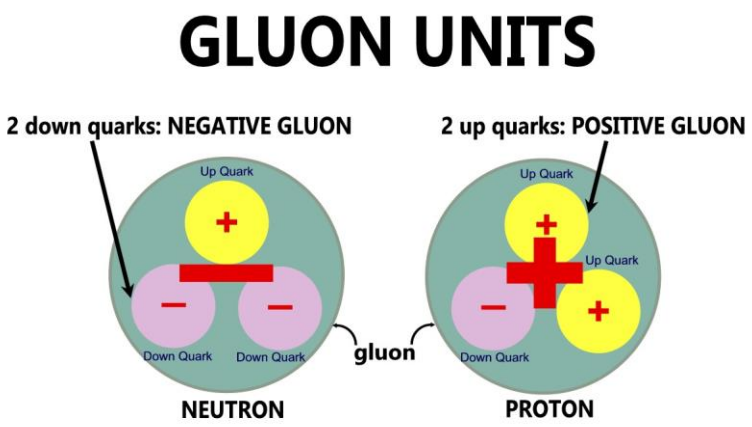
(Smallest quantum **atomic *ENERGY CELL*):**

- A **positive (+) QUARK** is called an **Up Quark**
- A **negative (-) QUARK** is called a **Down Quark**



Three Quarks make one GLUON UNIT. Think of Gluons as each end of **ONE** battery, because energy reverses half-way between each end of the battery through a **dipole moment zero point** we will discuss later. **Gluon units** are immediately labeled either PROTONS or NEUTRONS once **two come together**. While they are separate they are referred to as Gluons:

GLUONS



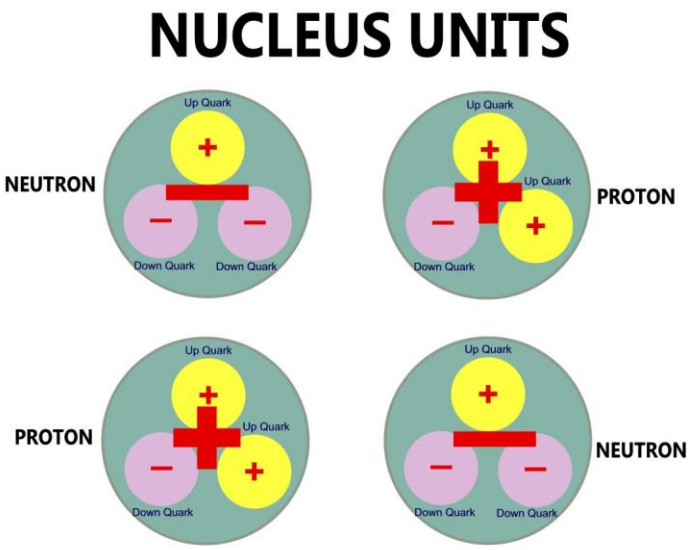
NEUTRONS are *negatively charged* (**outgoing** energy) and PROTONS are *positively charged* (**drawing in** energy). Again, there are only 2 expressions that Gluons can have, either Proton (positively absorbing energy) OFF, or Neutron (not absorbing energy, but sending it out) ON.

As mentioned, the two Gluons shown above are **opposing electrical energies** made up by either **2 Down Quarks and 1 Up Quark**, to create a negative overall particle or vice-versa. When this cluster is brought together in either way, they make up a **nucleus cluster** of inert energy that is merely **standing energy** cells like a battery just sitting on a counter. You can think of each one as a fission/fusion nuclear energy reactor that generates Light Matter while insulated within the shell that surrounds this energy you have never heard of before, but does factually exist, called Aniline crystals. As long as it is contained, it is a perfectly balanced energy source.

Notice that within the two Gluons there is a **balanced number** of Up Quarks and Down Quarks; **3 of each**. This means that the two particles remain equally charged to each other, only in **opposing forces**. While they are in balance, they are in balance as two different things. It is this opposing set of energies (fission and fusion) that make the Proton and Neutron then "magnetic" which merely means they attract while at the same time they repel one another, keeping them in a fixed **event horizon sphere**.

NUCLEUS UNITS

After two pairs of Protons and Neutrons find each other, this now makes one **nucleus** which then produces the core of what is now a large enough energy signature to create an atom:

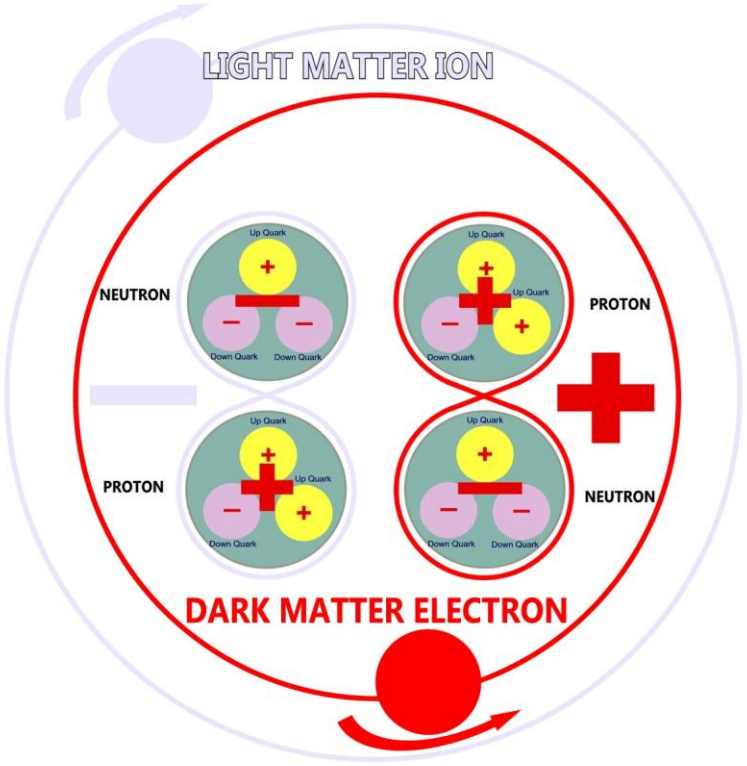


As you can see, there are two Protons and two Neutrons needed to make a balanced atom. This places two separate batteries inside each atom. One is a Dark Matter battery, the other is a Light Matter battery in simple terms.

ATOMIC UNITS

Once the atom is now ready to form, the electron surrounding the Dark Matter battery encloses that antimatter in the nucleus inside a Dark Matter barrier to shield that energy from reaching open air. Science refers to this as an **electron**:

ATOMIC UNITS



But there are going to be two of these magic "electron particles" that appear once these two pairs join together, as the Light Matter battery has its own force holding it together as does the Dark Matter battery. Science refers to this outer electron as an **ion** in very specific laboratory experiments, *not* as an electron. **Nearly 100% of the time this distinction is never even mentioned as being part of**

the atom's makeup. However, it is always there. They only want to talk about the electron because their devices only use this type of Dark Matter energy.

Notice that the two "batteries" inside the atom have a figure 8 around each **Gluon Unit** made up of one Neutron and one Proton. The one on the left is the ion battery that powers Light Matter, and the one on the right is the Dark Matter. In this state where the outside ion is insulating everything inside, including the Dark Matter electron, this will now give off Light Matter that is safe. However, if the electron switches places with the ion, this now inverts the waves like turning a baseball inside out, exposing Dark Matter to the open air.

This is what happens when science separates the nucleus of atoms apart in a nuclear reaction. Once that **red wire** is exposed outside of its **containment system**, suddenly a Dark Matter reaction now becomes uncontrollable, causing a **fission reaction**.

Look at the image above again and now notice that the Light Matter Ion is traveling **clockwise** and on the bottom the Dark Matter electron is turning **counter to that rotation**. All particles have both of these patterns we've already covered which distinguish a particle from an antiparticle. Antiparticles bring in new energy from neutrinos, then accelerates the wave counterclockwise until it reaches the center point (where the figure 8 crosses itself

in the middle). That **crossing section** is called the **zero point** in particle physics and is the **dipole moment** in magnetic and electrical science where energy reverses its flow and snaps the other direction.

At that zero point is when the Dark Matter energy now transitions into Light Matter, making it usable within our spectrum, freeing it up to holographically project "material" objects that seem real to the touch. The Dark Matter side of that atom now **casts a shadow** down below the Light Matter manifestation of that leaf or sand particle in the form of a dark outline you think is coming from the sun being blocked from striking the ground. This is not what is happening.

Urth is the canvass that we paint life onto. The soil is the backboard, and everything above that is part of the holographic expression. So a bird flying in the sky will always cast a shadow, as will everything else that is made out of Light Matter. *The only things that do not cast a shadow are invisible things such as gas or air, and **fire**.*

Fire does not cast a shadow simply because that fire **is the shadow** now in **manifest** form. There is nothing to cast its shadow while it is in this inverted form. We talk about this subject at great length in Cheops SPOKE while going through the advanced particle physics to explain how the pyramids generate vast amounts of energy from what appears to have no moving parts:

PROTONS AND NEUTRONS MAKE A MAGNET

Once Quarks collect together to create both types of Gluons and two opposing energy Gluons come together to create Neutrons or Protons, now all that has to happen is one Neutron is attracted by a Proton to create the magic of **magnetic energy**. This is when the third energy of the electron comes into being as an “atom”. All atoms, or atomic matter, are known as fermions we’ll discuss later. A

fermion means material in scientific speak. But until this time, there has never been a single speck of anything "material" involved in any of the "particles" that make up the atom. They are entirely 100% energy and light waves, therefore everything you see, touch or taste are 100% of the time holograms.

As you have seen, it was all positive and negative that made up the thing we call a magnetic atom. It was always simply on or off. Yes or no. Black or white. Yin or yang. But since smaller "particles" than the atom are so tiny, our instruments have a difficult time measuring the magnetic attraction between those elements, causing them to claim that only atoms and larger carry a magnetic signature. This is untrue. Everything within **creation**, at its core, is a magnet. This has been stated now by scientists across every field of study. What it all comes down to is no subatomic particle would ever assemble into an atom if there were no such thing as two forces of energy that attract and repel each other. As you will see, this has always been Light Matter and Dark Matter, merely labeled collectively as *magnetic force.*

In science, Dark Matter is referred to as antimatter. Every element in creation down to the smallest lepton inside of a neutrino has a corresponding antimatter "mirror" to itself called an antilepton; just like every Proton has an antiProton and electrons have antielectrons (called positrons just to confuse you).

Antimatter, or *Dark Matter*, is the other side of energy that comes into this dimension from neutrinos that refresh the energy within each battery we call atoms. Neutrinos filter through our sun from outside of this solar system, beam down into Urth's material space and deliver Dark Matter energy in the form of frequencies that vibrate at a certain oscillation rate that tells Protons to split in two and now carry forward that new energy into our 3D world. We will deeply cover neutrinos later, I am just giving you an overview how energy comes from outside of our world and then into 3D form through what is known as a **neutrino event** in physics.

Once that Dark Matter energy is released into the Aniline crystal at the core of a Proton (which is actually a **Cation ion**), then the Proton/Cation will spin that energy up through its counter-clockwise torus field and when it reaches a fast enough spin-rate through what's called a zero point, then that energy now transforms into Light Matter that can be used within our 3D plane as just mentioned using different terminology. It is a **transition** between different types of energy. And right now, science would have you believe that Dark Matter energy is the only energy, but instead of calling it what it really is, they call it simply electricity and then tell you they don't know where to find Dark Matter energy, but they know it out there somewhere.

However, both Dark Matter energy and Light Matter energy waves are spinning together inside of every Proton/Cation and Neutron/Anion in an ongoing

fission/fusion reaction. Without the one, the other wouldn't exist. To recap:

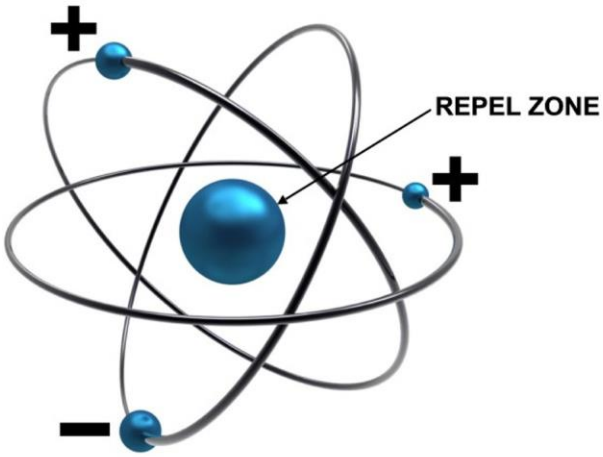
- Positive (Proton or Cation) means power is drawn **IN** to the particle (**producing anti-matter**). This is why neutrinos bringing in NEW energy always seek out a Proton with which to "make babies"
- Negative (Neutron or Anion) means power comes **OUT** of the particle and pushes **ever forward**

Until there is a **light switch** placed between positive and negative waves, there is no **connection** of the energy flow. Now think of that light switch as allowing the Proton and the Neutron to then create a third thing which you see as light with your eyes, but the two also create the electron once they are vibrating next to one another as well. So the light bulb represents the expression of negative meeting positive, allowing energy to then run in a current which casts "reality" which is another word we use for "light", "life" and animation. The light switch is the zero point that turns inert energy into magnetic energy. You know this now as the dipole moment in science.

ZERO POINT

When you place **one** Neutron with **two** Protons (or vice-versa) inside of a glass ball, they go crazy trying to avoid each other, creating a **repel zone** between them. A distance that is immutable, just like an invisible bearing that stands between the opposing forces so the particles (energy

waves) never collide. Whether the THIRD particle inside a gluon is positive or negative, when it is added to the same area as the other two opposing particles, it creates both repulsion as well as attraction which creates this repel zone which is also known as the zero point. Molecules do it, atoms do it and Quarks do it.



The **zero-point** of electret-magnetic motion created by the particles that avoid each other through magnetic **attraction** that is **cancelled out** by the magnetic **repulsion** of the oppositely-charged energy units is the quantum center-most point between these forces. This natural quantum-entanglement creates an **equilibrium** which causes extreme motion to sustain a point where there is no gravitational quantum to *mass* or *matter*, both of which are simply

electret-magnetic **holograms**. We see this in nature in hurricanes, dust devils, water-spouts and the effect can be **mechanically** simulated with a simple gyroscope:

It can lean away from its balancing point yet remain in that position even though gravity would dictate otherwise. This is a very little-spoken of anomaly that should stun anyone witnessing it. Yet we dismiss it as a novelty. Its not a novelty, it is antigravity.

So how could there be such thing as antigravity produced by a mechanical device in a world where levitation is not a part of your everyday world? Since gyroscopes were invented almost 300 years ago, what has been keeping them from their application in our devices we rely on to do our jobs? The answer is antigravity devices have been in use now for decades, allowing time travel, levitation and other things simply not mentioned to the open public. It isn't so much that you aren't allowed access to levitation that has

been behind this cover-up, as it has been your access to free energy. Once you reach energetic equilibrium, you reach unlimited free energy. And of course, energy is money. Your car doesn't hover entirely out of greed, believe it or not.

The many functions of antigravity are all accomplished by access to the zero point where both time and space are cancelled out, allowing things to function without the restrictions of gravity, friction, age and distance. The zero point of an expression or device is actually a space that was put in place as a **back door** in and out of the 3rd Dimension that came from Command Signets in case a being wished to leave for some reason. Something once known as **Bardo Return**, which is similar to turning off the game. While you are imprisoned, this is no longer an option, even though it is a fundamental feature of any Time Matrix.

How command signets work is very similar to how atoms work of course, since atoms are based on the expression of the command which begins at a microscopic level so far below the atom, or even below subatomic particles, it is difficult to quantify. But since we're explaining how things manifest from intention in Scalar Vibrational Mechanics, I'll do my best.

PARTIKI UNITS: BELOW THE GLUON

At the core of every atom are **Gluons**. At the core of every gluon are **Quarks**. But at the core (I mean *way* below the core) of every Quark are **Partiki Units.**

Try to realize that on an atomic scale, our understanding of the makeup of atoms and Quarks are sort of like *planet-sized* energy particles compared to **Partiki**. Modern science's microscopes will not be going down to this level any time soon, so explaining exactly what atoms are will need to be simplified. Suffice it to say for now, that Partiki are the particles that function as the real fission/fusion generators and are the *power* behind all things both in motion and static. This is *static electricity* (cold fusion) at its core.

A **gluon** is made up of two *units*, each made up of three ingredients and each with two opposite types of energy creating the opposing charges inside the combined unit. One wave is creating **material reality**, while the other is **mirroring that reality** and is **outside of the viewing spectrum**. They work symbiotically together within one sphere to act out an *intent*.

There can be no such thing as *tangible* or *real* without bringing energy in from **anti**-matter through counter-rotational spin from the bottom of the **atom** and then into *matter* in the top half of that sphere. That means there are two *sides* to every gluon, atom or molecule now clearly established in the previous section. I will be dealing a great

deal with these two sides to these wave forces in this paper, as each individual side looks like a **Tetrahedron**

, and when combined, both sides together look

like a **Hexagram** . Both are used by your captors extensively, and you will need to learn how that works if you are ever going to do anything about it.

Stepping up from smaller to larger and larger "particles" or **spheres** from gluon to atoms for instance, the intent is for the atom to be a standing energy cell large enough to *do* something once specifically commanded to *become* or *hold the shape of* one thing or the other. If two pairs of Gluons equals "1 volt", then the atom is "2 volts" of the exact same intent to *hold the shape of a spoon* (or leaf etc.). Then in the same way, the molecule (at least two atoms) is "4 volts" (or a LOUDER command or *power source*) to actually bring that spoon up to a physical level large enough to see with the human eye. Just like every DNA cell in your physical body *knows the codes* on how to reconstruct you again right down to your hair color, each gluon, atom and molecule carries all the codes in geometric pattern form inside to complete any command.

Those command codes go all the way down to its smallest sub-atomic level where it all begins, at the **Partiki Cell.**

But below the Partiki is the initial COMMAND code, pre-matter, pre-energy, and it is merely an **Intent Command** we will get into soon. For right now we are just covering where the **energy** comes from in order to take a Sentient Command into **manifestation**.

Of the two sides inside of each aether wave (atom) that creates magnetic push or pull, one of those sub-waves is called a **Partika** which is the **positive (+) wave**, and the other sub-particle is a **Particum** which is the **negative (-)**. Both of these when brought together represent the one expression of a **Partiki Unit**.

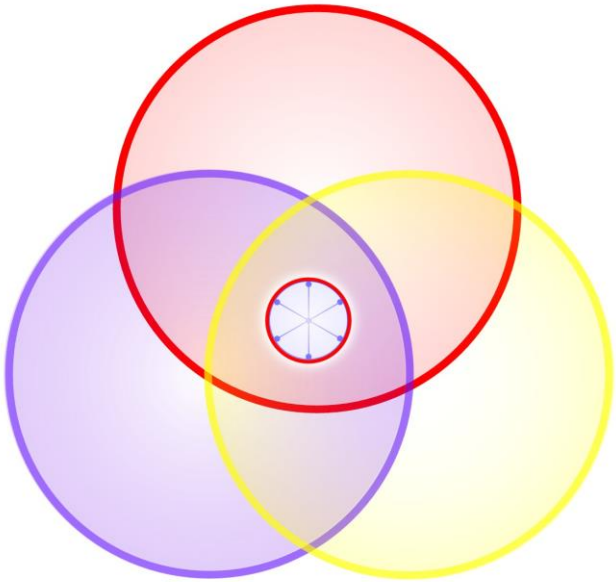
> *Partiki Units are the **sub quantum** version of Gluons.*

Place 3 particles inside of one sphere (**one** Partika and **two** Particum), and you have a **negative (-)** overall battery. Place **one** Particum and **two** Partika into the same sphere and you have a **positive (+)** battery. Obviously this is a direct mirror to how the atom is formed, only smaller. Comparing a Partiki unit to an atom is like comparing a speck of dust to a planet the size of Neptune. You would find *800 billion Partiki Units* in a single Gluon.

PARTIKI UNITS AND GLUONS

Down below the gluon is a **geometric template**. It forms once a god family member has a thought of any kind. Whether that thought is cast into reality, or just remains a thought, that Partiki template is still created as a record of that action. Every thought a Sentient being has ever had is recorded as a provenance trail of that being.

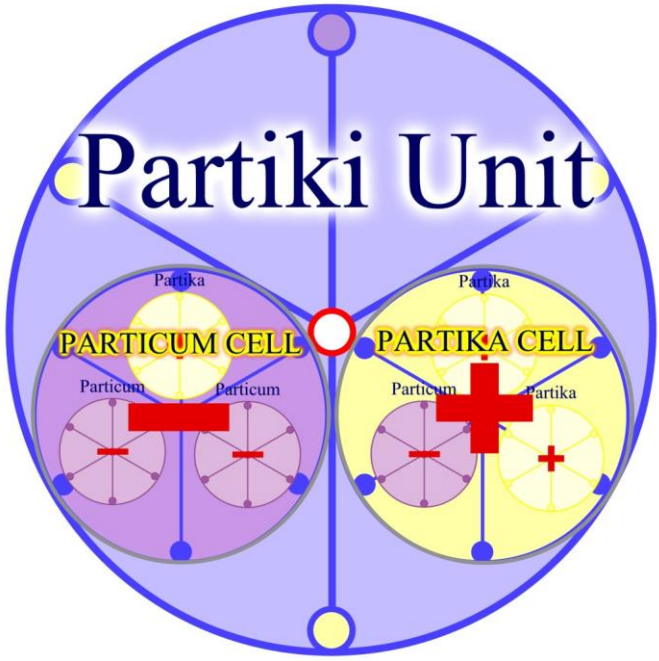
The thought emits from the mind of that fractal of god and the first two wave rings of that spark (this is called a sine wave) now paired together generates a third wave that will encompass the thought inside a “shell”. That third wave is what modern science refers to as either an electron or ion, but in Scalar Vibrational Mechanics it is the action of the Tri Veca Code that generates 3 from 1+1 which I will explain further a little later in this handbook:



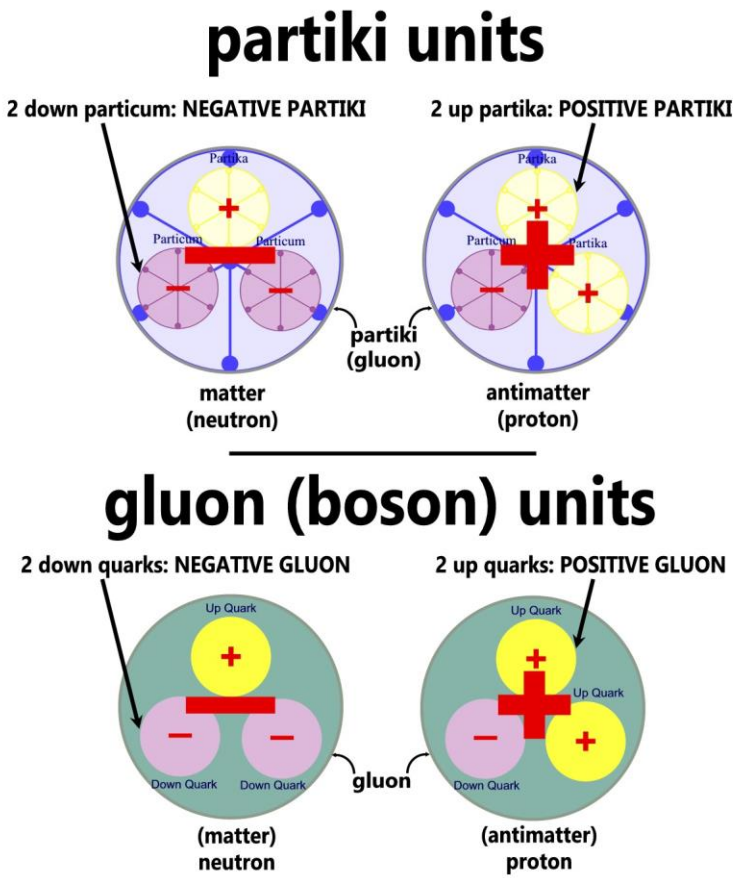
Tri Veca Code

decodingthehive.info

The **mathematical Code** above that first begin the action of generating a template is shown as spheres, similar to how modern physics shows them as particles. Through their attraction and repulsion, these three waves print out a pattern that if seen in 2D would look like three sticks inside of a circle. Once the energies create what we would call a Down Quark Unit, it generates a mirror image of itself I have talked about called an antimatter twin to the first Unit (Up Quark). This will be the template that tells the aether to enter the paired templates in the **antimatter side** (which is always drawing in energy), process it in a counterclockwise rotation, and then send the **manifest expression** out of the **matter side**:



These “battery cells” inside that make up the nucleus of a **Partiki Unit** are called a **Particum Cell** (for a Down Quark) and a **Partika Cell** (equated to an Up Quark). Remember now that three (Tri Veca) Quarks make one Gluon (either Neutron or Proton). I am using the example of the Gluon made up of Quarks, simply because it is the smallest **magnetic energy particle** in modern science. As you can see, these expressions are identically the same, just on different scales that offer an “on” and an “off” (flashline sequence):



Notice there is no difference between the Partiki and the Gluon shown above. Both are made up of the same elements, positive **antimatter** (+) and negative **matter** (-). They are just in different **frequency zones** from each other while being called different things. A Partiki in the 1st Dimension would be the same thing as a Gluon in the 3rd Dimension, but the reality they would create would simply be outside of your physical view.

*Your reality, or where you are standing right now, is in the exact same **pin-dot of space** as all realities everywhere in all of creation, separated only by frequency spectrums. Thought energy expressions progressively build up more and more complex. When they are still small (walking in the 1st Dimension let's say), they will contain less detail. Once they expand you will see more complex patterns (running in 3rd Dimension for example). You are able to **witness** (interact with) only the energies that are a **harmonic match** to your **Signature Frequency**.*

There is **no such thing as space**. This is key to understanding how it is light is able to create the spacetime continuum. As reported by modern science, at the core of every atom is light and energy only. Not matter. Since light and energy physically take up **zero** space, even using the term *pin-dot* is misleading as a frame of reference. However, since I have to use words in order to illustrate how frequency zones are the same thing as radio stations, it will have to do. If there were 100 million radio stations, your radio would still be able to tune any one of them in from the same **point** on your counter.

And in real terms, by standing exactly where you are right now, you could, if you were aware of exactly how to change your dial, tune into any other playing field in exactly the same way. Your *radio dial* is **knowledge**.

Each energy cell (such as each pair of **Units** above creates) has an **anti-matter side (Neutron)**, and a **matter side (Proton)** and the path that they take **counter rotates** to the exact same pattern of the other only in mirror reflection. At the **zero-point** space between them, a **fission/fusion** reaction occurs that creates the electricity that powers all things within creation. Without this movement we call vibration, there would be no energy in which to power the hologram you move within.

This energy-creation begins almost infinitely tiny, building up to a larger collection of particles, and larger collection of particles until you get all the way up to our current atom which when collected together into molecules begins to look like something large enough for our eyes to see. That's when all of a sudden we think it is real, because we can see it for ourselves. And just like simple MORSE CODE of ON and OFF, it builds through a mathematical sequence from the language known as **Keylontic Science**. KEY-lons are the physical expression of **light**.

The reason why there is an **on** and **off** in energy is because there is always a transition between creating magnetic energy (usable 3D energy) by the counter-clockwise spin

below, then transitioning that energy up to the attraction/repulsion in the **outgoing** clockwise spin, causing a **pulsation**. That pulsation is at the bottom of the **scalar language** of all **life**, all manifestation and things known again by science called a **dipole moment** as just mentioned. Also again, the **dipole moment** is a reaction moment where the energy is refreshed in the fission/fusion which powers the signal.

I will explain that more as we go, but just keep in mind right now that **Neutrons flash ON** and **Protons flash OFF**, always creating a **flashline sequence**, no matter what the particle is doing, what you are seeing, or what is being played out you cannot see.

> *There is no such thing as **static**, because at the core of every Atom (Partiki Keylon), which are considered static because they are not actually "doing something" at their stages, are clusters inside of each which are whizzing around at 2200 klm per second, simply sitting there, holding the charge of that energy at the ready so it can be commanded into action.*

Every **building block** (Quark, Atom, Molecule) has a different job to do and how they are stacked on top of each other determines exactly how that job will be completed,

just like a mathematical equation dictates how the next part of the equation functions:

1+1 = 2

1-1 = 0

Naturally I'm showing you how our broken math works above, not how real math would work. I've been told that the numerical symbol of 0 doesn't mean "zero", as zero is actually the zero point within a Partiki, which is anything but a zero. What we refer to as zero is actually nil

CHAPTER 6
THE HISTORY OF THE PENTAGRAM

The planet Urth works on dielectric electret-magnetic energy; just as every speck of sand, every monkey wrench and everything else in existence. The exception to this is the inorganic manipulation of energy used in all our devices today known as electromagnetic electricity already briefly covered. Within the body of our planet are

capacitors which bring in celestial energies that are directed to Urth through *quantum wave magnification*, channeling the energies of the Standing Energy Fields of god-source into larger and larger waves of power as they pass through larger and larger planetary bodies, and posting that energy into these capacitors through neutrinos.

The incoming neutrino dispensation through the sun's portal strike into the core of Urth which infuses the capacitors held inside the liquids Deuterium and petroleum gathered there which then connect that energy to the **Krystal Cathedral Energy Temples.** The energy is then dispensed across the rest of Urth you recall now we refer to as meteoric rain.

Enormous in size, some of these crystals within each cluster of temples are skyscraper-sized gems grouped together in city-sized capacitor structures that hold and magnify energy. Each crystal's placement together is not haphazard; they are tuned to emit precise scalar-wave frequencies that travel to the surface some 7 miles above to emanate into the atmosphere that power Urth's **morphogenetic field**.

At certain **Cycle Event peaks**, this planet comes into perfect alignment with multiple other celestial bodies which affect our harmonic frequency spectrum. This is known as *network covalent bonding* when their lattices strike *sympathetic harmonic resonance* with each other

while inside of each one's respective plasma field (called the magnetosphere here on Uth). Once two or more bodies enter into a shared state, the energies within all the bodies now become the same, resonating at the higher of the various oscillations, which is why Urth's frequency suddenly spikes on occasion as seen by science.

Elevated levels of very high frequency particles that have been streaming through since 2012, known as **carbon-**7, also flood into our energy grids which then increase the harmonic signature of the planet, preparing both Tara Urth and the lifeforce in and on Tara to make the transition from the old frequency of the 3rd Dimension and into the 4th.

The frequency emitted from the Urth's core is called the **Schumann Resonance** and pulses like a heartbeat. Over the period of every 26,556 years, there is a natural LONG CYCLE evolutionary elevation of Urth's frequencies, enabling the current Avatar Project to move higher in the energy structure of the **Time Matrix**. You are now some 1 ½ years past the midway point of the **peak** (end) of that long cycle, and Urth is moving higher in harmonic resonance which enables certain beings within this evolution to move into higher Planes of the visual spectrum. This is called **ascension**.

PLANETARY ASCENSION UPDATE MAY 2019

In this very unique instance, both the lifeforces as well as the host planet are making a transition together, as Tara has been slated to return as a 2nd Density Avatar host ever since she fell 550 million years ago into the 1st Density (where 1st, 2nd and 3rd Dimensions are located). As already discussed, since the ***Gaia Time Matrix is currently in fall****, not only are both lifeforce and planet ascending together, but relocating to a totally different operating platform within the* ***Aqueous Sun Matrix****. This hasn't happened previously in the history of Tara's 950 billion years, which makes this particular ascension more than just rare; it is a one-time event.*

Due to the significance of this auspicious moment, and the fact that there are many other star races who have been awaiting Tara's return to her rightful position since the Fall of Man War, there are now ***many thousands*** *of various* ***time crafts*** *that have been parked next to the Council of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds and the Nibiruean Battlestar which have been hovering next to our sun since the opening of the ascension window. The massive space fleet now clearly visible to Urth inhabitants (not under cloaking) arrived roughly around* ***September 11th of 2018****.*

Around the time these new ships appeared, I became aware of their presence through a Facebook post from a user under the name ***Gina***

***Gina Maria Colvin Hill**; a housewife from a rural community in Salem, Indiana, USA. Initially I disregarded her pictures, since they had been taken with a regular smartphone camera using some various snap-on lenses, yet supposedly showing rather clear images of crafts in the darkness of space, zoomed in around the sun. Not your most credible source of celestial bodies to say the least.*

*As you can see from this image uploaded by Gina on **December 3rd, 2018**, the crafts were apparently*

*portaling through what appears to be a very clearly inorganic structure thousands of times larger than that of Urth. Only after seeing more of these images show up on my timeline did I pay any real attention, and only after learning that at the exact same time as Gina began posting her images, there were suddenly many space observatories shut down in the **US** by the **FBI** with no explanation. In reality, there were observatories shut down world-wide at the exact same time that were never reported by the mainstream media. Something was clearly not right. It was at this time I was prompted to bring the matter to Council for clarity.*

I asked if these could somehow be authentic, to which she replied that they were. This is when my contact explained to me what was happening. Something I was just as surprised to learn as you will be now.

*She said there were many different groups who have long been awaiting Tara's ascension, groups who were not necessarily aligned with the **Guardian Alliance** (of which I am in contract) who had their own reasons to see that this planet was assured of making the move from the Gaia Time Matrix and into its new hosting platform. Apparently this planet has been used for innumerable previous Avatar Projects in the past, and all the past-life memories of those beings are still held within the Silicate matrix of her "library" that they would be keen to*

see preserved. At least this is my own take on at least some of the reasons why they would be so interested in her ascension, though she did not elaborate.

*The **Gaia Time Matrix** was authored into existence some **950 billion years ago** (at least) by a group now collectively known as the **Giovanni**. An ancient fraternity interested in producing at least one Time Matrix, if not others. So in real terms, they would be the official "owners" of the Matrix we left just over*

1 year ago as I type this update. It would be impossible to know all the many reasons they would have of being concerned about Tara's welfare today, and it would go without saying that some of these ships would be connected to some of their star races for whatever different reasons.

The explanation I was given for the new armada showing up when I spoke to Council was that Tara's own personal planetary frequency was high enough now to make the full transition from Matrix to Matrix, and the ships we now see are there to watch as guards over this move, because there were certain governments here who were "very seriously considering initiating a nuclear conflict" over their own petty interests. Something that was unlike the blustering from past eras, such as during the cold war. This time, they were serious. The ships:

While I know this is going to set off a firestorm of blowback to mention here, still it has to be said. The bottom line is these ships are not there to ensure that mankind makes this transition. The Turaneusiam Project that spawned the lifeforces on Urth today have nothing to do with them or their concerns, making all "humans" and the other various hybrids that are currently on-planet, of little personal consequence. Their only objective is to see that Tara personally makes the transition.

If a nuclear event were to precipitate, it would dramatically lower the frequency of the planet, preventing her from making the move.

I was told that the many fleets that were dispatched to ensure Tara's s safety were specifically ordered to not use ***cloaking devices*** *as a warning to leaders that they would not be allowed to engage in any activities that would have any major impact on our planet's health. After the initial armada showed up on September 11th, just days later that number massively increased all at once as shown in the last image in this update. You can see the portal where they came through in the background at the upper left. (Sometimes it is located directly in the center of the sun, sometimes it appears unattached. I do not know how to explain this.)*

According to an update from Council immediately following my initial conversation, the additional crafts were sent in because apparently Urth leaders were not taking this display of power seriously and were moving closer to initializing a nuclear conflict and the crafts were needed to impress upon them just what was actually at stake. In loose quotes she said, "Should man actually take this step, the commanders on these crafts were to observe and record the events that unfolded so they would be able to report to various councils that they had been left with no alternative but to eliminate the threat."

There are many treaties involved with this planet with Councils who would require very clear proof that this would not have been an unprovoked or avoidable eventuality when the matter went through forensic oversight review.

I was told flatly that "should nuclear war begin, it would not be simply one missile from this country and one coming back, but it would be more like one missile would prompt 100 in return". It would not be merely a war, but an extinction-level event that would absolutely damage Tara's 2nd Density frequency.

She stated also: "If that were to happen, then herself and her fellow council members (who I am looking after while I type this), would be gathered up and taken off-planet while all life left below would be erased". The event would be instant, and would not take hours or days to conclude as I understood her message.

The reason this shouldn't alarm anyone, is because those who are now headed to either destination are already on their way, so if such eventuality did occur, it would make little difference to anyone left on planet. You will merely birth in to your reality field starting the moment of the life-force reset. No

matter if you arrive in the body you are in now, or if you arrive as a fetus, you will still likely be going where it is you have already determined to go through your actions.

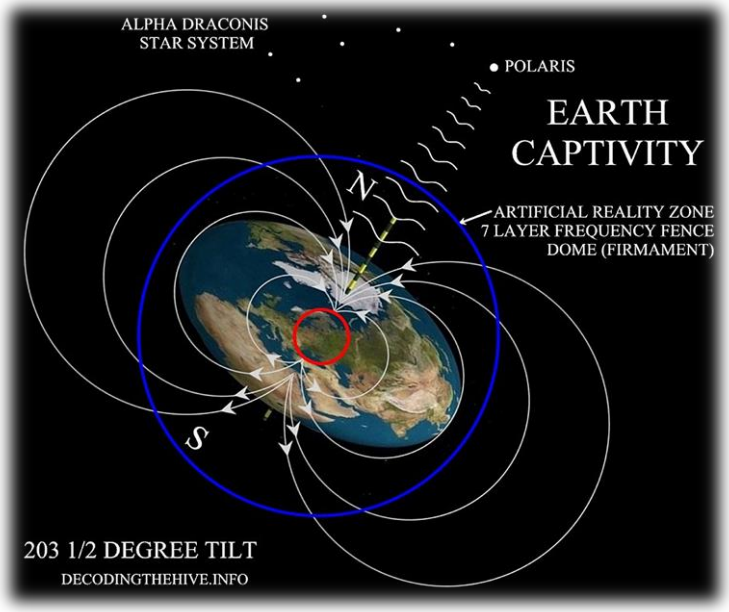
This is not to say that if you are merely waking up now and beginning your transition from service-to-self to that of oneness and harmony, that you would not benefit from additional time to find your new path. But since true "conversion" from such diametrically-opposed outlooks takes many years if not many lifetimes, it is not truly consummate to consider the loss of a "cosmic microsecond" -as my contact explains the time we have left- to make or break your ultimate transition. "You are qualifying to move forward with each day you stand authentically under the principles of the Law of ONE, right up to the last moment when the two planets finalize their moves" paraphrased, according to Council.

POLE REVERSAL

Urth's alignment to other planets within the solar system was artificially shifted long ago. This was a result of massive damage sustained by the planet during past wars where pure-energy weapons had been used with total disregard to the host planet then called **Nursery Urth** (long after the Fall Of Man War where she was previously known

as **Tara Urth**). The planetary body was rotated from its north to its south, then an additional 23 ½ degrees for a total rotation of 203 ½ degrees. The south end is where energy emanates **from** in a magnetic field and travels to the north. That outgoing signal was supposed to be pointing UP within this playing field, but now that *end of Tara's magnet* is directly facing alien incoming waves as shown next.

While science calls the top of the planet "north", that is not true, as we covered in a previous chapter. You recall now the North Pole is technically the South end of this Torus field which is why compasses fail anywhere near the epicenter of that pole, because the compass is trying to point downward, not closer to that pole's center. Of course compasses aren't made to point up or down, only left or right. While this isn't a major issue all by itself, the rotation of the planet is; as it is now bringing in celestial energies directed from planets not organic to the Gaia Time Matrix energy-flow. Those energies are tuned to reverse the angular-particle-spin of the energy flow within the Keylon Template pattern that once held the codes of organic manifestation. "Due North" now just so happens to be aligned perfectly to the planet **Polaris** at the center of the **Alpha Draconis** star system, where most of the animal invader-races on this planet hail from:



Like your body which is fitted with pulse-points where energy flows in through your incoming energy meridian (the ring finger of the left hand for females, right hand for males) and then is distributed throughout the neurological system to generate a particle-flow that will connect to the genetic codes within your Hexagram DNA of your core Template, the Urth also has pulse-points that direct the flow of energy in that same pattern. This way your morphogenetic plasma field will synchronize to Urth's, allowing her to support your holographic manifestation.

The organic pulse-points of Urth's body used to run from **Cusco Peru** to **Sarasota Florida**, down to **Oslo Norway**, back up to the **Hague**, down to **Jerusalem** and then connect back up to **Bora Bora**. This completed the full 6-

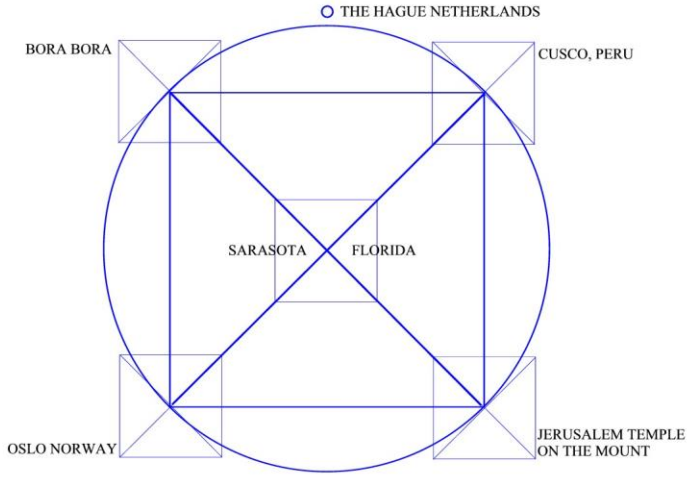
point pattern of her field through the **Krystal Cathedral Planetary Temples**.

There are four main underground rivers that deliver large quantities of Aniline crystals in the form of Deuterium to all of the Cathedrals in Urth's electret-magnetic system. When these "crystal batteries" in heavy water reach each Krystal Cathedral, the water flows around and underneath, and through friction, the energy from each one generates secondary emissions that move into the massive crystal clusters. This process is **S.E.T.**, or **Static Electrical Transfer** mentioned a moment ago. Just like shuffling your feet across the carpet which transfers the static electricity (ions) from the fibers into your electret-magnetic energy field, Aniline crystals impart ions into these clusters through **dielectric permittivity**.

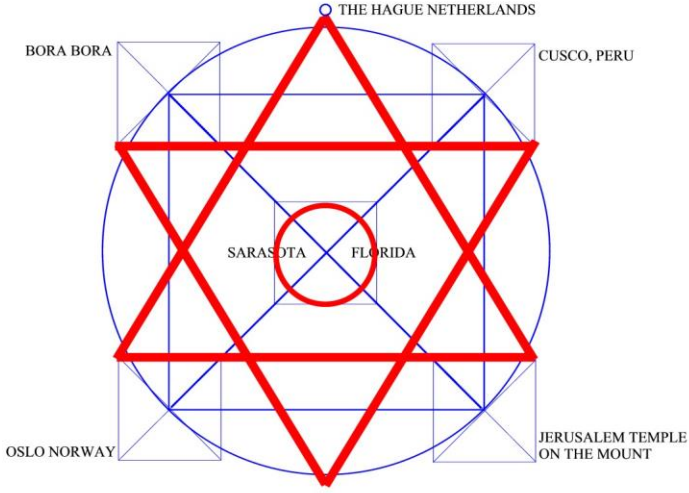
When you touch a doorknob you can see the excess energy now in your field bleed-off in the form of a spark, keeping your body at the precise energy level it is designed to maintain. An organic magnet rubbed across iron will transfer energy into that metal through friction as well, making it temporarily act like a magnet through the same process. Tara's body and your body are both made up of the very same Aniline crystals that keep all living things in the correct "voltage" to operate "animation", but hers just takes a lot more Teslas (magnetic flux, similar to volts or Joules).

The pattern of Tara's energy flow was supposed to travel as you see below on the left, which directed the water naturally between these key pulse-points to produce a pattern that would take the shape of the song that Urth "sings". The organic pattern this flow generates is shown on the right:

EARTH CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL ENERGY GRID POINTS



EARTH CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL ENERGY GRID POINTS
ORIGINAL HEXAGRAM KEYLONTIC SCALAR SCIENCE



DECODINGTHEHIVE.INFO

After the energy rotational shift from this tilting of the planet took place, the new alignment of her magnetic and electric ends were now pointing in opposite directions. Of course this affected how that energy would naturally travel between pulse points. Through very clever mirror technology channeled by the Weasadek Phantom Matrix's Central Sun and from the detritus from Nibiru, this lowered the energy signature within the operating platform, resulting in distortions to the angular particle-spin within the planetary torsion field.

The new "voltage" of energy flowing into Urth's morphogenetic field causes the top-half of the planet's particle-spin to **phase-lock** into the same direction as the bottom-half, rather than turning clockwise on one end and the other half moving in a counter direction. While both of these rotations remain locked to each other, the power created between the two halves of the torus field isn't generated through the fission/fusion reaction and cuts off all lifeforces within that sphere from their proper electrical current to manifest in their intended shapes.

In the case of the Angelic Human, this disconnected their DNA from the eternal-life Krystos field which meant that instead of being able to live entirely through sunlight (cold fusion neutrinos), they would now have to eat in order to produce their own energy source to live. It would also mean that their bodies would be forced to artificially degenerate (age) which would eventually cause them to physically die. Just like cancer and AIDS that were created in laboratories in order to kill humans, this new system was

deliberately designed to do the same, just in a more gradual manner.

NIBIRUEAN DIODIC CRYSTAL ENERGY GRID

As briefly mentioned earlier, in 25,500 BC, the **Anunnaki-Luciferian Alliance** installed another energy grid system over the top of the organic **Krystal Cathedral Energy Temples** by the forces based out of **Nibiru** during the **Luciferian Rebellion**. This was during a conflict known as the **Grail Quest Wars**. This new program-controller is called the **Nibiruean Diodic Crystal Energy Grid** or the **NDC**.

Until recently, the NDC grid had been simply lowering the energy "voltage" reaching the morphogenetic field of Urth, which lowered the energy available for the planet's life-forces. This stunted the size of Tara's manifest life forms, distorted their appearances and further lowered the lifespan of animated beings by operating on a much lower harmonic frequency spectrum.

Sometime between **100** and **200 A.D.** the planet was rotated an additional half-turn to retune and strengthen the system already in place through the NDC. This adjusted the angular spin of the particles that reach the Krystal Cathedral Energy Temples, rerouting them into a new

pattern that removed one of the pulse-points out of the system at the top, and also cancelled out the organic **Repulsion Zone Temple** from Urth's center point. The Repulsion Zone is where time and gravity are generated, so altering the **Primal Command Code** this way allowed the invader races the ability to use both against the evolution. As mentioned, this is also the escape hatch or *back door* as it were, allowing visitors representing the founding fathers or beings already within the Matrix a way back out should they not choose a full 33-year ascension exit.

By disconnecting this back-door out of the system, replacing it with the Metatronic Pentagram (CUBE) technology, it slammed the door shut on beings that were from the Guardian Alliance only here temporarily to help the Angelic Humans, so they would not be able to simply leave. Plus they were able to suspend time and gravity and replace it with a counterfeit system of their own choosing. The gravitational PUSH would be accelerated by some **3 times** and elements within that would actually increase 36 times which would force eternal-life-code bodies to break down and deteriorate faster even yet.

Of course 3D chronological time was replaced as well in the **360 degree** system backed by **Numerological Aether Commands** to create the **Looking Glass** illusion where black is actually white and white is actually black (spoken more on later). This system was revealed in disclosure in the 2011 film **Neverland** where Peter and his band were transported to a world where his gravitational limits had been altered and where he would never age. Of course this

is precisely backward to the Program that has been put in place which is headed up by CERN, presenting to the public a mirrored-image of what is actually taking place.

At a later time I may elaborate on this topic, but for now I will leave further investigation to this Program up to you. The CERN large hadron collider project in Switzerland operates the program under the public term the ***White Rabbit Project*** *where time is being forcibly altered within a CUBE structure that displaces the events that would otherwise be organically-generated within the Timeline and replaced by other events through the transposition of collective-awareness of the population with those from other Timelines. They are the ones behind the* ***Mandela Effect*** *(they secretly call the* ***Mandala Effect****).*

I mention this clear anomaly in other places within this paper as well, showing you some of the geometric command-patterns being used to bring about this amazing history-distortion where half of the public remembers one thing from the past and the other half recalls another. Since this is a vast topic that involves ***automatons*** *as well as Self-aware Sentient beings moving among each other completely unaware of this mental disconnection, it would be more properly covered in its own complete paper at some point. At least I am now giving you the clues to follow in order to begin piecing together how it is that you actually do live*

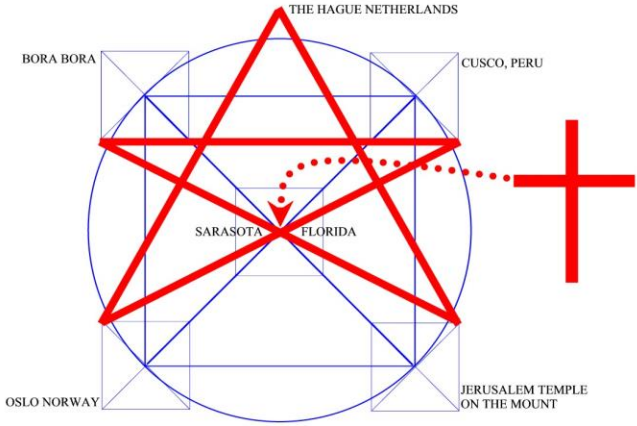
in a world where the babblical passage: ***"The lion shall lie down with the lamb"*** *literally* ***never existed*** *in this timeline. Look it up.*

You can think of Crystal Energy Temples just like gigantic **piezo electric speakers** that direct sound particles *this way* or *that direction*, depending on where the speaker is pointed. The sound particles being created by the crystals inside of the speaker flow in one direction or the other. This is not magic any more than it was for cavemen seeing the first campfire started by striking two stones together. It is **mechanical science** that can be reproduced in a laboratory right now. The particles inside of a glass sphere directed one way to cause a ball to rotate clockwise positioned opposed to other particles directed the opposite way below, create anti-gravity. In this case, the "speakers" of the Diodic Crystal Grid redirect the flow of the Silicate matrix amneo fluid we call water through the planetary hydroducts in a reverse direction from how the system was designed.

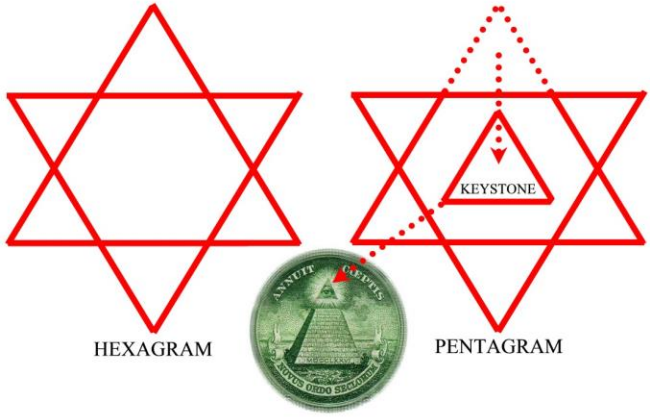
The new energy pattern generated a 5-point pentagram star pattern as used in satanic cults as their SIGNET symbol or emblem. At the same time, by closing off the zero-point to the template, it created a cross that *X'd out* that Temple, the symbol of which is now used to stand for *dead* or *missing* (as in the Lost Boys of Neverland):

HISTORY OF THE PENTAGRAM

EARTH CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL ENERGY GRID POINTS
BOURJHA METATRON 55 PENTAGRAM VAMPIRE GRID 200 A.D.



HEXAGRAM KEYLONTIC SCALAR SCIENCE ENERGY GRID
TRANSFORMED INTO PENTAGRAM AND EYE OF HORUS



DECODINGTHEHIVE.INFO

ARCHITECTURAL COMMAND TEMPLATES IN USE

With the planet now inverted and one of the six pulse-points removed, this meant that the new pattern energy traveled in would print out the new **Pentagram pattern**, or upside-down as shown below where the lower point of the Hexagram that had been totally removed from the equation would now become the top. The symbol for this "missing point" would be moved inside the center of the symbol of the Pentagram and shown as the "missing capstone" from the **Cold Fusion Energy Temples** (pyramids) by the Masons in honor of this act. This link between the missing capstones and the institution of the new closed-down system of ascension pertaining to the Eye of Horus was due to the fact that the turnstile ascension gate was operated through the energy produced by the pyramids. (More thoroughly covered in Cheops SPOKE.)

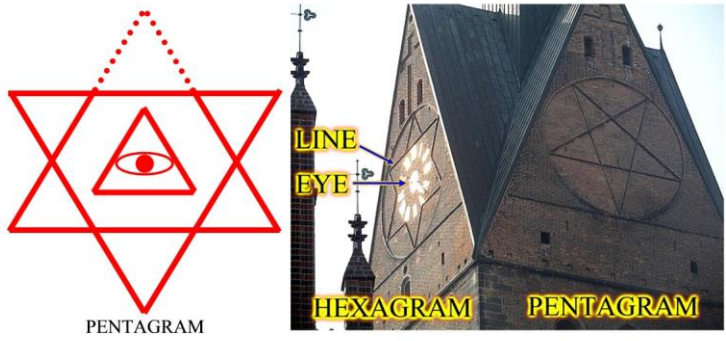
Some churches show both symbols of the original Hexagram and the new Pentagram, such as the **Latter Day Saints cathedral** show below because the pentagram wouldn't exist without the Hexagram first.

> *The term Latter Day Saints is merely the name for the religion secretly followed by Freemasons, also known as Islam, Catholicism, Mormon among innumerable others. They are the same organization with different public faces, though all the sects would deny this vehemently. Still, if you inquire who they really worship, Lucifer comes up each time. Joseph Smith who started the Mormons was openly a Freemason, as were his father and brother. Charles Taze Russel who founded Jehovah's*

Witness was openly a Freemason, as were his father and brother. Khathars (the actual leaders of the Catholic church) have always sponsored Jesuit religions using Freemasonry as the covert arm of presenting Jesus as Lucifer as the true savior which repeatedly inserts new names for the eons-old worship of Ba'al.

Notice the line below the top point of the Hexagram clock below, telling you it's now actually a pentagram:

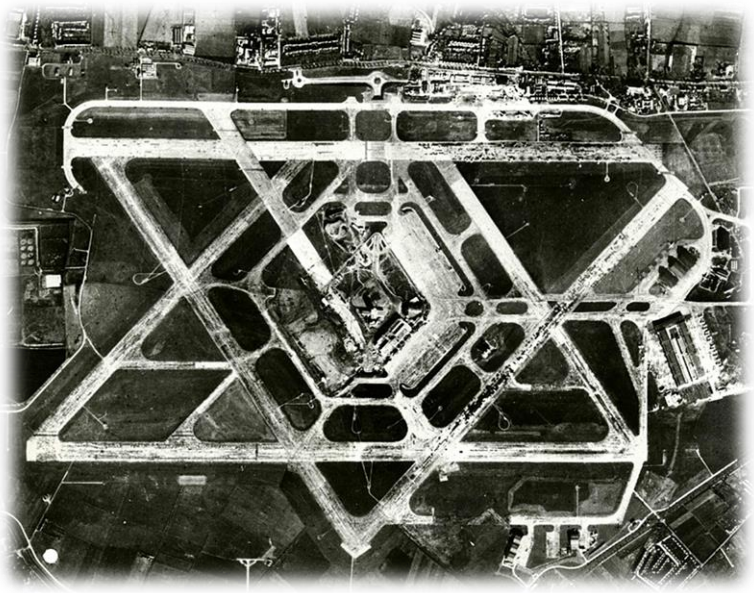
HEXAGRAM-BASED SCALAR SCIENCE ENERGY GRID
THE PENTAGRAM IS THE HEXAGON WITH POINT REMOVED



DECODINGTHEHIVE.INFO

The hidden pentagram (Hexagram with the top portion removed) can be found in every walk of life today, sending out the scalar waves that reinforce the capture and isolation of the human element. In this case below, **Heathrow International Airport** is geometrically created to limit

your travel to only within the **Chimera Reality field** in which you are supposed to remain:



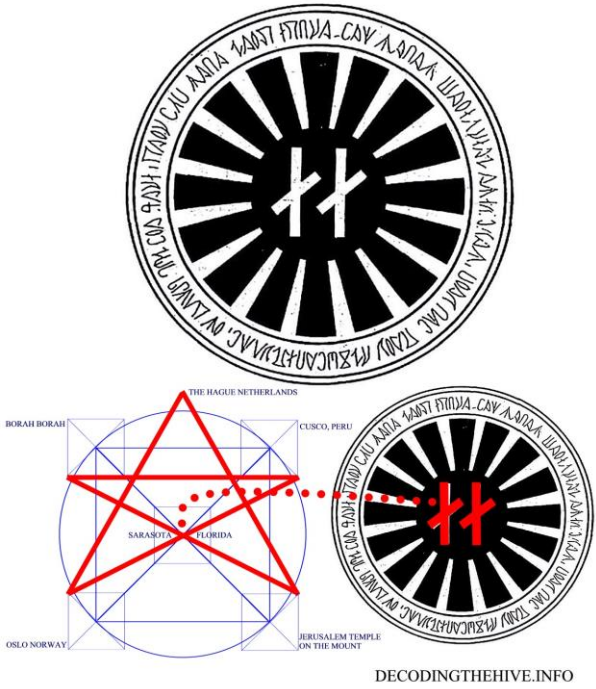
The **United States Pentagon**, the *strategic military command center of the planet*, was designed to harness the power of the **Hexagram** at its base **INTENT-core**, then remove the top peak, turn that upside-down, and then overlay the **Metatronic Base-8 Scalar Science** to manifest their service-to-self agenda. The chances of both the distorted Hexagram nested inside the Pentagram within the physical structure of this most significant installation happening by sheer coincidence is like being struck by lightning 100 times on the same day:

To illustrate even further that the physical creation of the **RED CROSS** used today as the **SIGNET** of the **Knights Templars** (Freemasons who are the **official military** of the Khatholic church), as well as the religious symbol that Jesus was supposedly crucified on was in fact from this genesis, I post below the seal of the **Thule Society** (Also **Illuminati**), where the **precise** angle of the crosses are identical to the **precise** recreation of the **HEX** placed over the Krystal Cathedral Energy Grids in 150 A. D.

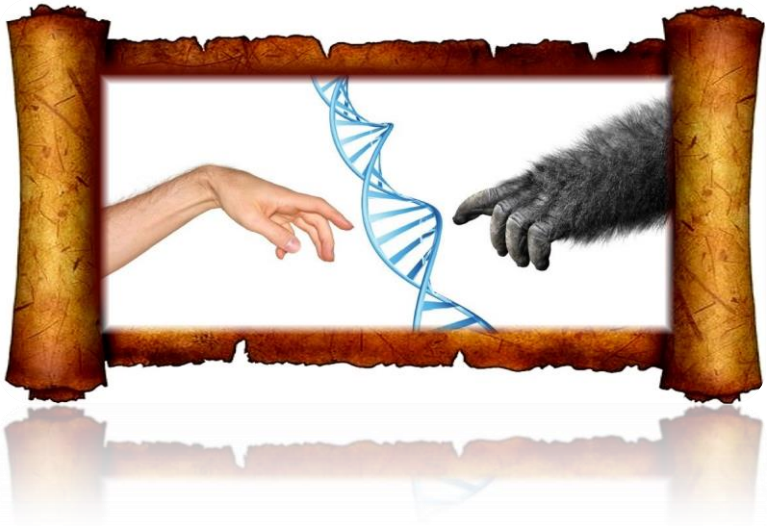
The lines used in the original creation of the crucifix which is drawn from a perfect circle connection to the outside inner-edges of the Crystal Grids to form the Pentagram were simply lifted off the drawing, placed over the THULE crosses and trimmed in my graphics program. *The angles are a precise match and cannot be modified and still retain the precise geometry of the Krystal Cathedral Energy Grid.* The Thule Society dates back to **pre-Atlantis**, just as the **Knights of the Temples of Malta**. Atlantis was submerged

in 9,558 B.C., but their own prediction to cause this planetary distortion was clearly realized almost 10,000 years later:

The Symbol of the Black Sun Adopted by the Thule Society, Contemporary German Federal law Forbids it to be Displayed



CHAPTER 7
SCALAR VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS



The math behind **Keylontic Scalar Vibrational Mechanics** is somewhat similar in one respect to Morse Code. **Samuel Morse** didn't have lots of different symbols to use for his system of communicating across distance like you would in an email. He had ON and OFF. That's it. Sound familiar? Dots and dashes (like ones and zeros, yes and no, Neutrons and Protons). Yet somehow he was able to communicate with a vocabulary that was nearly infinite. It was merely how a negative was stacked on other negatives or positives that indicated the message. This is on the same principle of DNA command codes.

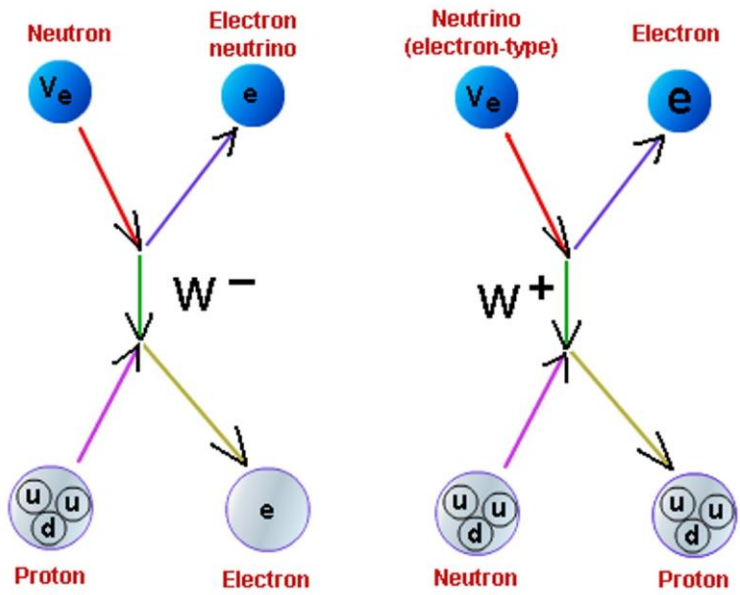
Ancient form of *telecommunication* using a Morse Code process of dots and dashes:

"**.-.-.---.---.?**"

Think of the dots and dashes above as either Up Quarks or Down Quarks to simplify this in your mind. Notice the first action (dot) is down, or below the dashes suspended above. This would begin the transmission or message. Down is ON and Up is OFF or a **pause**. Since each dash is the length of time of three dots apiece, this allows dots or a single pulse of sound to convey a message merely by separating each dot or group of dots with one or more dashes. In Morse Code, a dot is called a *dit*, and a dash is called a *dah* (where the term *dodah* from Camptown Races originated from the old-time telegraph system of telecommunication).

In particle science a dot (outgoing energy message) is referred to in general terms as an electron, but the electron, as we have already seen, is merely one wave of the two that make up the circle or the energy shell of the atom, the other being the ion. So in fact, the electron is not the energy of the shell or the action of that atom, but the nucleus "battery" powering that shell is the actual energy. The nucleus of an atom is considered inert until that energy has something to do, at which time the Proton acts out as the vacuum side of energy exchange. This goes for both the Proton and the Neutron.

Through what is called **ion exchange**, the Proton continually turns into a Neutron and vice-versa, depending on the medium that atom is in. In other words, that atom can flash as a Proton (incoming energy) once or a billion times, or it can begin to flash as outgoing energy. This is also called **neutrino oscillation** or **neutrino exchange** we will cover later. Like the Proton, the Neutron will remain inert until the atom is supposed to become active to send energy out instead of sucking energy in, in which case the atom now becomes the sending unit rather than the receiving unit. Thus, the **Neutron is the core *battery* of the ion**, whereas the **Proton is the core *battery* of the electron**, as we have covered in our graphics illustrating how Partiki Units are the same thing as Gluon Units (also known as Bosons):



Since these are two opposing energies, the **Neutron** (made up of **Down** Quarks) will function as the **dot** in Morse Code (the energy or message) and the **Proton** (made up of **Up** Quarks) functions as the **dash** (the pause between message commands). This is basic **pulsation** known as **flashline sequence spacing**.

Our very words we use were constructed on the model of how these two opposing energies work (as do our numbers). In fact, the very word *communication* comes from the ancient Latin word for *god to convey a message to a commune or community*. As you will come to see, the term used for Down Quarks and Proton (Protein in biology) literally stands for the quantum particle term **Cation ion**. As mentioned, it is the wave of **Dark Matter** that is always **calling out to** and then **sucking in energy** from Anion ions (then immediately dispensing it into the aether).

I'll help you collate all the common terms used for the exact same things in electrical, particle and biological sciences here. **Outgoing energy is negative** as already covered. The **receiver of that energy is called positive** which is equated to **dry sponge** (best to write this down now):

- NEGATIVE (outgoing): Down Quark, Neutron, Neuron, energy, **Anion** ion = **Anode**
- POSITIVE (absorbing): Up Quark, Proton, Protein, dry sponge, ash, graphite, **Cation** ion= **Cathode**

As listed above, the **Cation** is the ***cathode*** or the medium by which energy is extracted from Anions. So in real terms, an Anion (which is literally the word **An** + ion, which stands for the highest celestial god down through the most ancient of times) is the energy cell we also call the Down Quark (sending DOWN energy to atoms), and the Neutron or in Morse Code, the dit (dot). So if "god" (An-ion) wants his community to absorb his message, what does this make his commune? A communi-**Cation**.

While that might be difficult to understand, I am showing you that not only are all of our numbers based on how energy works and our letters are based on how energy works, but our very words themselves continually describe atoms and the action between Neutrons (Anions) and Protons (Cations). (All of this is merely to show you that how DNA commands work is how energy works at its most quantum scale.) This is an electronic world in every sense of the meaning.

Such flashline sequencing used in sonic communication of ON and OFF was also used by church bells at one time to send messages before radios and telephones. Ringing a bell three times, then holding (silent) three counts, then rung once, held three counts and rung once more would send out the same message to the community that I typed out above (.-.-.---.---.). Ringing the bell produced SOUND (Down Quark), which could be heard by the ears. Ringing the bell in your DNA produces sound that you can't hear, but still gets the message across to the next cell in the chain.

Your **beating heart** is the **bell** that sends out those sonic waves that pound the code into your blood cells which then envelopes all the cells of the entire body.

The building blocks of life are in every way a mathematical equation, which is how DNA operates. It is made up of *magnetic* commands to either **push** (this would be a dot) to "**ring** the bell" against the next particle, or **repel** (this would be a **pause** or **dash**) in **sequence code**. The double helix structure of how a genetic strand manifests reality is that it always begins with an **ON** with **outgoing** energy, then it stacks one command on top of the last one in either **ON** or **OFF**, arriving at the ultimate outcome that *this is going to be a hair follicle* or *this will be a fingernail*. One difference in the equation will make all the difference in the world:

- **..** = 2

- .- = 3

The first example above has two components which would simply look like 1 + 1 in a string using our addition standard, so 2 is the total product as in ON+ON. The second example would actually appear like 1 + 0 using our math, so this would result in just a single push, or one ON. Yet because there was a **pause** after the first **push**, which is *a second action*, this would now mean "3" to a DNA cell (ON+OFF = YES, two commands rendering a total of 3 messages). However, in our broken mathematical system the *product* would produce a result of 1. Math doesn't look as smart now as it did before, does it?

The simple truth is that math was never about exchanging oranges for apples, or for paying your monthly rent. It was always about DNA code, because it was always about energy from its very foundation. But the way man has now authored a new math into our space, we disconnect from the true origins of what math is supposed to do and we disregard the fact there is no such thing as two identical apples or two identical oranges. Since apples and oranges, like all other things within manifestation are energy, the only way to add or subtract is in energy terms, not in fake numerical terms.

We've already seen how zeros, or "OFF" in terms of energy doesn't really mean zero, but it means **antimatter** (Proton/Cation/electron/Up), so it should be apparent to you that how we have been going about adding and subtracting has been a complete illusion from the very beginning. An antimatter Proton is anything BUT zero,

even though it has an OFF signature while parsing electricity. In reality the Proton is an equal yet opposite reaction of the Neutron/Anion/ion/Down, so **what it *does* has to be *counted***. Our math **forgets** all about zeros as if they never existed. Yet binary code uses 0s and 1s together in **bits** which all play into the final result at any given point within the equation.

One **positive wave** plus one **negative wave** always makes or **creates** a third wave (electron or ion). So 1 plus its counterpart of 1 always equals 3. This will be illustrated later again once we get back to Keylons and Partiki Units to explain the function of the Tri Veca Code.

As energy travels from one Anion to one Cation, the Cation that just absorbed that energy pushes away from the Anion once it is fully refreshed, just as you push away from the table once you are full of your meal. This is a temporary action. You will be hungry again soon, because you burn up the food. The Cation is designed to soak in energy like an empty sponge, but then soon expels it out of itself, so it will be hungry again soon as well. **Cations are just like you are where they could always eat something (always just a little bit hungry**) unless they **just now finished a big meal.** And that's all magnetic energy is: it is being attracted to the table, filling up, then pushing away. The fuller it gets, the stronger it pushes back. This keeps the **pulsation** of the bell ringing back and forth perpetually as long as that life form maintains a beating heart to set the **Morse Code flashline sequence** to keep it alive.

You can test this for yourself very easily with an actual magnet. When you place a metal object to the **negative end** (Anion ion) of a magnet, such as a paperclip (Cation ion), the paperclip also becomes magnetic for a few moments. Then if you set the charged paperclip close to the **positive end** (Cation ion) of the same magnet, the two will now push away from each other. If you wait for a while, the paperclip will return back to its empty (hungry) state once and again and will only be attracted to the negative end of that magnet (the table) and will have no repulsion away from the positive end.

*While it is temporarily charged to act like a magnet, it is now surrounded by the **third wave force** known as the **Tri Veca** or the **third sphere** you equate to either an **electron** (+, Up = counterclockwise) or **ion** (-, Down = clockwise) encircling the nucleus.*

*This is not **forever**. This is a **temporary** state. Math can only work right now for this **one command moment**. It does not establish a permanent state. This is why math cannot establish a **constant condition** of anything that is inside of an electrical environment.*

The message that comes into your DNA from the heartbeat command enters the string as an outgoing **Anion command code**. It will strike the first cell to begin the series of dots and dashes (ON and OFFs), then each cell in the string will now either respond in attraction or repulsion, depending on how hungry or full it is based on how much energy it ate the last time the cycle ran (how charged the paperclip still is).

One strike will partially charge a cell, whereas 10,000 strikes will fill it up until it just pushes firmly away from the table. This is now going to generate a cumulative mathematical sequence that builds up with every single attraction **connection** or repulsion **pressure** against the next cell that tells the 234,978th cell a precise number of bell rings that will mean exactly one precise command for that one cell to generate a red hair follicle or the color of a blue iris pixel.

> *As all the ON and OFF commands stack up in a genetic strand, it will deliver 1 bell ring (or many), or repulsion against the next particle cell. That strike or push will recharge that cell either positively or negatively, forcing the next cell to either be attracted to the previous through magnetic attraction, or push away through repulsion*

to determine how it will now affect the next cell in the chain.

Since the DNA strand is made up of Cations (Proton-proteins) that are always "generally hungry", this causes a continuous cycle of the full set of commands that refreshes itself by the end of each cycle.

DNA is said to *create* proteins to perpetuate the command codes that cause you to manifest as male or female, or short or tall, but in truth they are talking about **magnetic force**. Protein is Proton, Cation, cathode. It does not produce protein; it *is* protein that only *processes* energy which is Anion ions which is a code word for oxygen. As soon as your *Morse Code sending unit* device fails (your heart bell), the DNA *ceases to process oxygen* and your Avatar releases from your awareness. The only reason you are alive is because of the sending unit for your *flashline sequencing code*.

Your unique sequencing code is continually being played out by your plasma body essence we will be covering later called the **Krystal Seed Atom**. It is known as *your song*. Whether your awareness is inside the Avatar you are in within this Dimension, or in one of the other **1728 different lives** you are living out concurrently to this one, that song continues to play. Through **sympathetic**

harmonic resonance, your "Morse Code" command can be inside any number of physical Avatars at the same time, because Avatars are broadcast receivers of that message or song. Like one radio playing that song, or a thousand, it will make no difference because the signal never ceases and is broadcast out **universally** (through the *unified field*).

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

EEG brainwave sparks light up different sections of the brain when different thoughts are imagined. Each one of those differing sections we see in the electronic image results depicts a different part of the brain. Within those different areas are **scalar-vector** locations that are mapped and indicate a different type of thought. The simple sparks we see are actually nuanced with different shades. Each shade of color emitted by each different quadrant vector produces a different command which is heard by the aether. These commands can be duplicated by 2D or 3D drawings, then, those drawings can be given names. These names can be intoned by a person and the color of the sound emitted by the mouth can mimic the precise color which is the precise thought or intent of the person.

This is the foundation of the **Command Signet** process we will be getting deeply into later. Imagination is what sets apart Sentient life forms from artificial life forms. While animals can also generate sparks when they think, only Sentient beings can cause the type of spark that happens

when creating a unique new thought. This is why only Sentient beings are able to command the aether using original thoughts in order to **manifest** anything. Artificial intelligence, just like animals, can only mimic what has already been thought by a Sentient being (or accidentally observed then copied), and only by using those 2D or 3D drawings that have been "hexed" to code that image or Signet to that exact unique thought:

VIBRATIONAL MECHANICS

At the base of "creation" are geometric symbols. I am not showing you "all the symbols" now, because of course I don't know them all, and I don't have a million years to get my point across even if I did. I am just showing you how things actually work in taking nothing but positive/negative energy waves and creating something you can touch with your hands, see with your eyes or taste with your tongue.

Geometric symbols simply represent an **aether command** that you can see. They are **generated** by sound. As already mentioned, your thoughts create a **spark**. That spark creates a **sound**. The sound creates **light**. The **color** of that thought is a color that only your precise thought could have ever generated. It not only contains the image of "the house" you wish to manifest, but it also carries trillions of nuances of your personality or perspective that have come from trillions of moments you have experienced that made "you" who you are at that precise moment in time.

This means that even if someone were to imagine the same "house" in their mind as you did in yours, there would always be a difference between those two structures, no matter what unless they literally copied yours. In your house might be a white toothbrush holder on the wall, but someone else's holder would be pink or blue. That means in the color that was generated by the spark in your mind is the only frequency of that shade or color that will ever exist in all time unless someone **coins** it.

Our term for money just so happens to be the exact same one for assigning a name to a process or a thing. Not by accident either, because the two represent the same exact thing, duplication. This is also known as plagiarism. And it has been through plagiarism that Nanites have been able to manifest reality, using Command Signets that tell the aether exactly what it is they wish to see. By programming a god (like you) to think a certain thought by using **Signets** that had been **coined** by some other god, they use your power to create these ultra-nuanced colors or shades that can only be originally generated by a member of the god family. Then it is **your thought** that recreates the intent behind that "coin".

While your thought may not see the pink toothbrush on the wall of that house they are tricking you into manifesting, the original creator of that house had already encoded that holder when they first imagined the house. Then he created a **Command Signet** that would visually equate to **that exact house** by using the power of creating a **Fire Letter** (complex command). Now any god who invokes that exact symbol will be able to tell the aether to create that exact house, right down to that toothbrush bracket.

Your thoughts not only create colors, they also create symbols all by themselves that are made out of the pattern that the waves make within the Event Horizon of the atom they eventually create that looks like a Spirograph image. Here's another look at the waves that travel more than a billion cycles per second in an atom as shown in Cymatics

that recreated the “template” of the first expression of an active Partiki Unit:

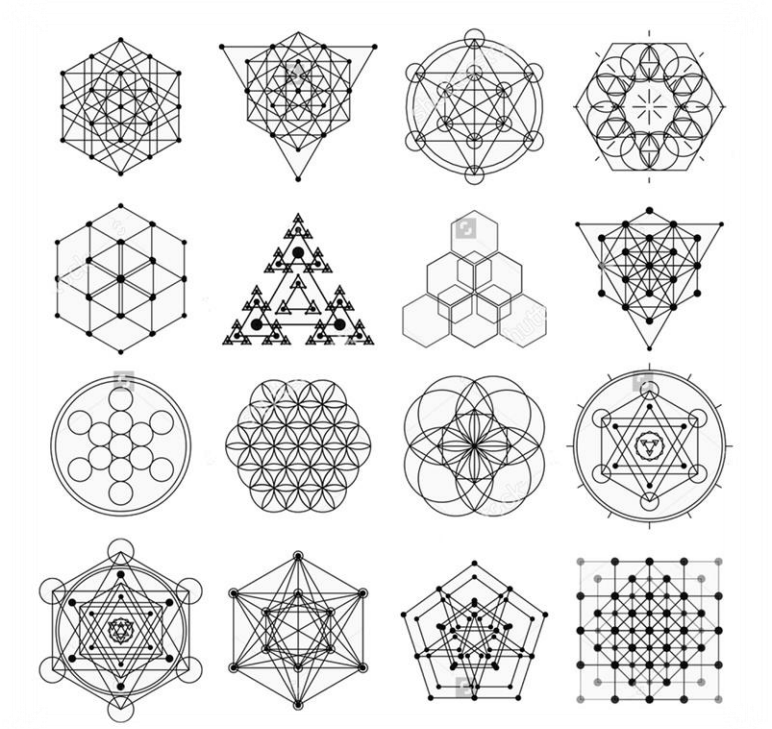
The image above was generated with sound frequencies directed into water with fine particles of sand. The field of Cymatics, how sound generates reality, was pioneered by ***Dr. Hans Jenny*** *in the 1960s.*

Every unique thought brought into creation by a Sentient being creates as unique a geometric image as the color that was generated by that thought. These geometric shapes can also be *coined* and then used as **Command Signets** just as

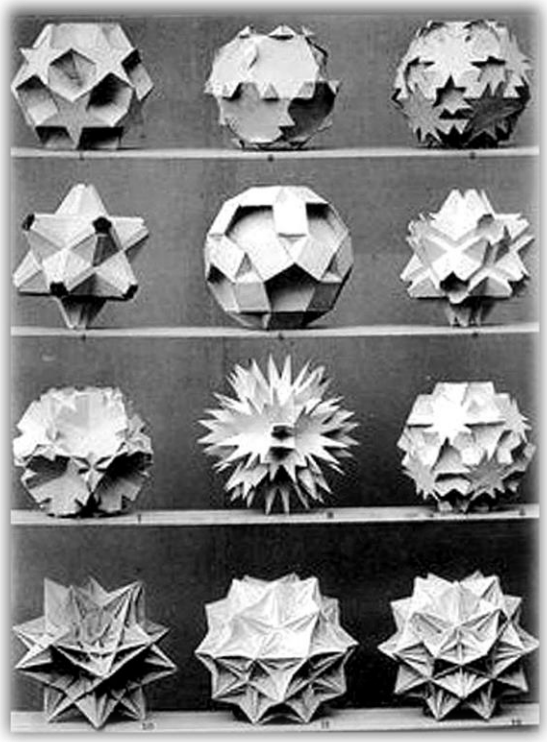
any made-up symbol which can be used to indicate your one precise, unique intent. Nanites have used every conceivable shape and symbol for their millions of Command Signets by this time, so using the actual symbols printed out by the aether itself would be a relief for them to simply grab, slap a name on it, and use it. You can bet they have billions of such "templates" cataloged at the ready any time they need to institute a new series of Fire Letter Commands for a new program.

I realize just how foreign this all sounds to you at this point, so let's take a look at how the words you speak create real, actual patterns out of any medium you speak them into, from water to sand to baby powder. Anything that will fluidly adjust their particles to reveal the geometric pattern of the sound vibrations from your intonation. Of course these are wave patterns that don't just show up around us in normal life you are able to see unless you use technology that turns your thoughts/sounds into something visible when they are too small yet to see within the human visible spectrum. Just like a radio can turn invisible radio waves into sounds loud enough for you to hear, a **Cymascope** and a **Tonoscope** can turn invisible sound waves into images you can see.

The graphics below are geometric images that speak the Interdimensional language of Scalar Vibrational Mechanics and can be thought of as letters rather than symbols. These are the building blocks within "real life" as well as within holographic reproduction such as used in **television** and **radio** broadcasts *and are at the base of **all particle physics**:*



What you see above are 2D drawings on a flat surface to illustrate what a precise frequency tone looks like to the aether. Each image in real life is 3D, as in spherical form as seen here:



Everything on the Periodic Table has a shape at the base of these spherical geometric configurations, whether it be wood, oxygen, iron or water. Below what is seen by the naked eye, all particles are structured, therefore all things have a geometry of how to assemble them using straight or curved lines on a piece of paper. If you had a box of toothpicks and some glue, you could make the quantum image of most things from cotton to plutonium on your kitchen table. You can also make the same images and everything they build up to, with your thoughts, and I do mean in real life, not just in your mind's eye.

SOUND CASTS REALITY

A mechanical Sonic Tonoscope is a distance of tube with an elbow at the end and a piece of flexible material such as rubber stretched over the lower opening. Sand, water or powder is then placed on the rubber medium and the vibration from the orator's voice ***commands*** the sand particles to seek out the natural *ley lines* (energy waves) of that image. Certain sounds literally create images that you can distinctly recognize at a glance, such as a face:

PRIMAL COMMAND PARTIKI STAGE

When an adult male intones the **OM (OHM) Mantra** (*oohhmm*) through a *Sonic Tonoscope* it looks like this when turned into a visible image. This is the shape of a **Partiki Unit**, at its lowest quantum, or the ***first command*** aether particle to begin the process of casting visible reality:

The **O** at the center shown here by a single frequency is the BASE tone for all manifestation. It is the ZERO-POINT repulsion zone where nothing inside its diameter carries a gravitational signature and where time does not exist. This is the SEED of manifest **intent** (material reality) of the Sentient being who wishes to cast something into reality as commanded to the aether particles. Consider the O as the *"keeper of the blue flame"* (spark) of your INTENT or thought. You are learning a completely new type of

language, so I will be redundant when trying to get across what it is you are seeing.

The process we covered earlier of how a Tri Veca sphere surrounds the thought of a Sentient being to encapsulate that intent with the electron and ion which forms a "Unit" of commands. At this first phase, we call the command a Partiki Unit which is below our 3D plane (still in neutrino form). (While we are coming back to this topic again soon in this installation, the full process of **Partiki to Fire Letter** is explained in detail in volume 2 under SCIENCE OF THE COMMAND SIGNET.) Once it has built up to enough energy, it then transitions into the visible realm to manifest any given thing.

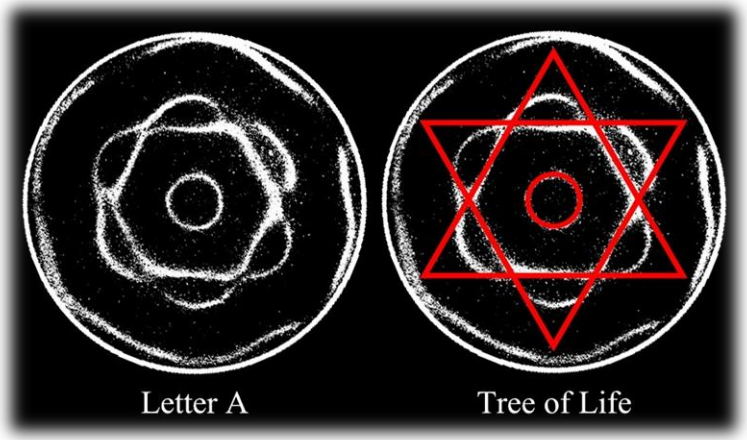
KEYLON STAGE

Once it makes this transition, the **Partiki Unit** now becomes a **Keylon Geometric Template**. Until this time, the waves have only printed out simple spheres we show as the batteries inside the Partiki. Now those waves become more energetic, printing out more complex patterns as we saw in the microscopy of the atom a moment ago.

> *The real first letter to any alphabet will always be O as we just witnessed from intoning OHM that produces the first sphere of your intent or command. This stands for **Omega** in ancient terms.*

Of course the babble says that the fake lord is the Alpha and the Omega, which actually reverses the flow of how things come into manifestation. This is because what is written for you has been reversed (as well as often inverted), as a fundamental disconnection from reality. OHM is the actual term used in Science to stand for the power of Light Matter energy they refer to as electrical resistance, which only means that it doesn't host electrons, it hosts ions. Dark Matter electrons is the counterfeit energy used in this plane, so of course the Omega will be placed last in this reference. Once the foundation of OHM has been established in the Partiki Unit, it functions as the base or ***Primal Template*** *for all manifest (complex) expressions.*

When an adult male intones the vowel **A** (*aaaaaahhhh*), into such Tonoscope, it looks like a **Star of David** as shown below. You are now looking at the physical expression of the **Keylon Template** which brings the OHM, or sub quantum Partiki Unit *across the veil* and serves as the platform on which holographic life is constructed. The *Hexagram Flower of Life* is the *Signet "Key"* (Keylon) pattern. Now the Partiki OHM will be forever encapsulated at the center zero point of all manifest records. The Hexagram is the **action** (ion) of the Partiki Unit, and the O in the center is the Tri Veca Code that gave the first **command** for those particles to now begin traveling in that precise 6-point pattern:



Here is the same sound as translated through water. Notice that the 6 points are very bright, as they are literally resonating light waves called *fusion* in science, as the water is an electrolyte solution that is conducting energy. Of course the energy is from the sonic waves created by your voice which the water then turns into cold fusion (static) electricity that then duplicates the base Keylon Template that lay hidden behind the tone of *aaaaaahhhh.* So this symbol, just like the zero point in its center, will always be at the centermost point of anything within manifestation, even if it is too small to see with your eyes:

It is rather simple to understand how this pattern actually begins forming. The first thought or command generates a single circle (wave form that will now appear as a dot) that instantly is mirrored by its antiparticle which forms a second dot. The action of coming together now generates the Tri Veca sphere which joins them in matrimony if you will. It is the aether essence always referred to by religion as the holy spirit. Each of these three spheres now travel within the overall event horizon established by the Tri Veca, bouncing off of that invisible shell equidistanced apart from each other. So the actual pattern the three energies now

produce is 3 points at the top and the mirror of 3 points below.

When an adult male intones "**OHM**" , it creates the **Seed** of Life Tri Veca circle as we just covered. When he intones "A", it ADDS to OHM the **Flower of Life**, which by default carries that zero point at the center. So OHM creates the energy and A puts that energy into use in the form of manifesting something. So when you now combine these two sonic vibrations together as in an "**AOM"** (AtOM/AdOM with a silent t or d) sound, it creates the Seed of Life, the Flower of Life, and then **multiplies that tree (and energy) into infinity,** *just like turning up the volume on your radio.*

The image below shows the sacred **Mandala** (multiplied Flower of Life Hexagram) as gathered from around the world from ancient carvings. The **top right** image was made with a **digital Cymascope**, *just from an adult male intoning AOM into the microphone:*

The **intent** behind the Mandala is life, **AMPLIFIED** in a square-wave manner (see Cheops SPOKE for more on this type of concussion wave). Perfect, harmonically balanced, life that resonates to your organic DNA structure that is still in the shape of the Flower of Life Hexagram, and below that is the zero point energy pushing that message forward in ever-expanding form. Using this symbol in the middle of a water fountain as shown at the bottom right of the above image will help correct the water flowing past it back to its original vibrational signature to support and preserve all biological things. Obviously it is no coincidence how the word atom/Adam was formed.

That the ancients knew to use this precise geometric symbol in the middle of a fountain isn't surprising and the image was no accident or coincidental pretty picture. The ancients knew it, and **Edward Leedskalnin**, the enigma behind the famous **Coral Castle** monolith *in Leisure City Florida* knew it. His castle was made of limestone (this is *pure* quartz crystal) blocks as much as *30 tons* each which he constructed entirely alone and at night while nobody could see him using anti-gravity to position the stones. This feat was magnified by the fact that Edward stood *5 feet tall* and weighed only *100 pounds*, so he was not using brute-force in his work.

In his estate is a fountain made out of a giant, 1-piece solid limestone with a perfect 6 point Hexagram at the center. Perhaps he didn't quite know about how to multiply the effect of the Hexagram, but he certainly knew what it could be used for:

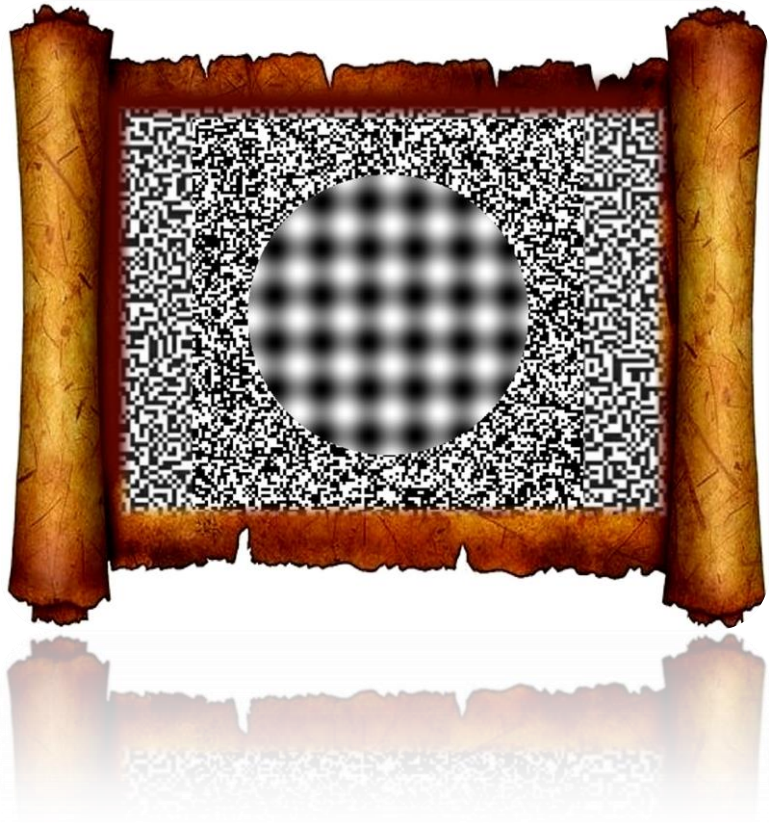
The more complex the aether command, the smaller “zero-point” (O) at the center; not because it is less important, but because it is simply “making room” for the command. By the time you have added more details within your command where they become “nested” as the multiple Trees of Life shown in the Mandala, the zero-point reduces in size visibly, to make room for the specifics of your command within the event horizon (diameter) of that one thought.

While you can’t see the O in the center of the geometric pattern above, it is there and it will forever remain there as the “tiny speaker” sending out the message to the aether particles of the intent of that command. The command above tells the aether to revitalize life-essence within the

plasma field surrounding the space where you visibly see the pattern.

All things have plasma fields that continually speak to the aether which I will explain in detail as we go. The SIGNET at the center of the fountain's plasma field would be large enough to treat the water within the basin to re-structure it to its original genetic composition so it will more powerfully support the life of anything drinking.

CHAPTER 8
VISIBLE REALITY FIELD



By now it is no mystery that your eyes don't see all things you would consider "everything there is". And even the image above shows at a casual glance that even what you do see isn't for certain just as it appears. While this image looks like a GIF moving image, it isn't. It is a perfectly inert jpg still. The distortion is caused by your eyes interacting with the combination of pixel patterns that are

not found in organic nature. If a simple grid pattern at a larger scale as seen through a hole in a pixelated foreground works to confuse your sight, imagine what could be accomplished by moving images projected from photon guns firing away at millions of meters per second.

Your field of vision is highly locked into your perspective of *time* and of *space* at all times. It was supposed to have been completely different from what you are seeing with your eyes right now, but of course that has been artificially distorted by forces that have been largely outside of our control over a very vast period of perceptible time. Your visible spectrum comes in through your eyes of course; no matter if you are looking through a microscope, telescope or simply winging it with the naked eye. What you see are made up of particles that have differing rates of speed which make them appear larger or smaller, depending on how they dilate away from your pupil.

Yes, I did say away from your pupil, as what you see isn't what your eyes see, but what your eyes physically project and your pineal gland sees as your expectations or intent. And yes, I am telling you that you literally do project your reality.

They LOOK real, they FEEL real, but in the end, they are all holograms no matter what they seem to be to your senses. Their particle spin-rate speeds coincide with the frequency range they are supposed to harmonize with. In

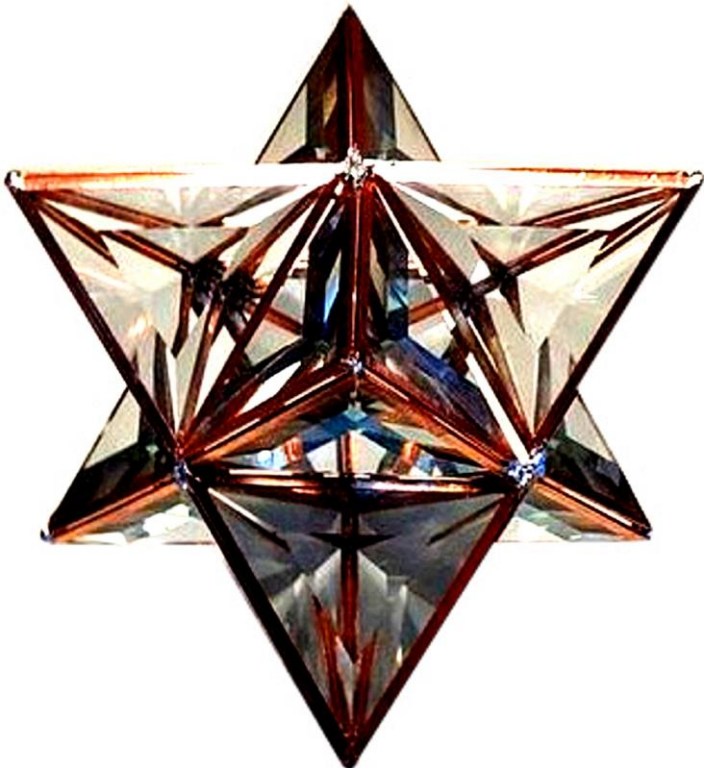
the 3D world, the spin-rates are very slow. In higher Dimensions, the spins increase progressively and incrementally for each different Dimension. They also differ within each different Time Matrix so there is no bleed over into other Matrices.

Spin-rate is frequency. Slower is lower and faster is higher. You can't see even 1/1,000,000th percent of all visible spectrums. In fact you can't see even that much of just this one playing field, as it is interdimensionalized into at least 100 if not 1000 or more incremental realities of just the 3rd Dimension of this one Matrix alone out of more than 20 million Time Matrices.

The **planets**, just like **Quarks**, are making up the **nucleus** of an **energy cell (atom)** as they move. You think Quarks are small and planets are huge. When in reality, everything is the very same size, the size of a Keylon Template or as already mentioned, much smaller than the period at the end of this sentence. They just exist in different frequency bands within the very same space, just like "FM 95.6" waves on the radio dial travel through exactly the same air as "FM 102.5". Only the oscillation of their frequencies differ. Geometric patterns are created by the path of the particles as they have been commanded to travel.

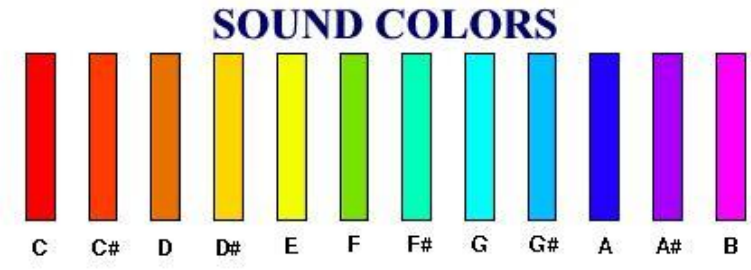
All things have a signet of some kind. The 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia's symbol is the Star of David. It has been hijacked and I will be showing you how that happened later

in this paper. The **symbol** that has taken this over will be extremely familiar to you once you see it. It started out looking like this:



The particles (waves) inside of a **Partiki Unit** travel the geometric path needed to power the next larger (more complex) UNIT of energy measurement, just like Quarks travel in their own geometric path in order to complete a **Gluon** sphere, then an **ATOM**, then a ***MOLECULE***. The only difference between planets and Quarks is you think you see them at different sizes from each other through a

telescope or under a scanning electron microscope. All that is different is the power level they have built up to carrying, and only frequency bands separate them from the standpoint of your view. Microscopes don't show you *smaller things*, they show you elements within other **energy** Dimensional frequency spectrums or frequencies that are higher or lower on the musical scale Gaia operates on. All things, **all things** come from *thought*, then thought creates **sound** and sound always generates a **color***:*



Inside of each color bar above are many gradient shades that move ever further to the right or left or farther up or down the musical scale. Some colors are produced by sound that you would never consider as having any sort of musical beat, simply because their beats are so incredibly spread apart from each other. A black hole in space for instance (spoken of at great length in Cheops SPOKE) that somehow manages to vacuum in all matter particles around it, only strikes one beat every 17.44 million years. Such is the case of the supermassive black hole in the *Perseus Cluster*.

The sound the Perseus hole creates is **B Flat, 57 octaves below Middle C**. B Flat just so happens to be the very same tone that certain minerals found on Urth vibrate at that suck in energy from every living thing around it, identical to that black hole. So B Flat is factually the tone that must be struck in order to direct photon energy from one point in space to another. It is the sound that tells phonons and photons (static electricity called *cold fusion*) to "move". Since sound scales are devoted to particular Dimensions, a B Flat that is 57 octaves below Middle C will have an incredible impact on the "material particles" within that reality field (where Perseus vibrates within), but B Flat 1 or 2 octaves below Middle C will have a similar affect to our particles within the Dimension where we resonate.

B Flat Major or Minor is technically a shade of gray that you might describe as "very dark teal" just to give you an idea of what color an energy vacuum would look like to your eyes if you processed sounds as visible like *auditory-visual synesthetes* do. In the condition known as *chromesthesia*, people literally see sounds. Color-grapheme synesthetes automatically see letters such as you are reading now all in their own colors, no matter what color the letter might be printed in like this:

In science, a black hole is referred to as *Black Body Radiation*, however "black body" doesn't actually mean "black"; it means shades of what the human eye first perceives as gray, but is actually called red when intensified (hot enough) for us to actually see and then label what it really is; fire. But down at the subtle level where sound creates color the eye simply does not correctly register that **very dark teal** or "a shade of gray" is simply referred to in particle science as a *black body* that absorbs energy like a sponge does water.

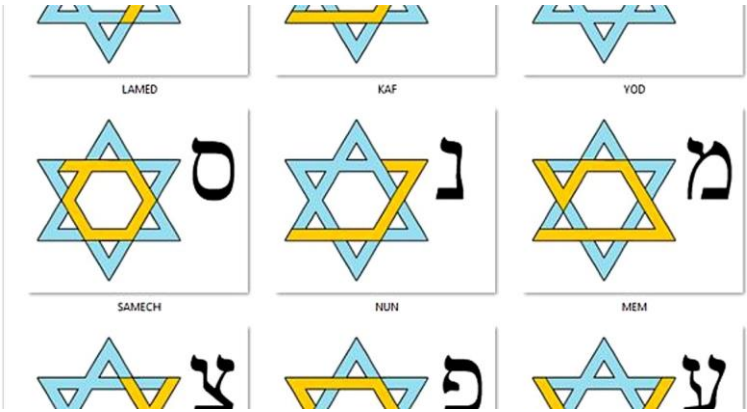
If you notice in the graphic above that depicts what colors most grapheme synesthetes see when they look at numbers and letters, the 0 above (or the parabolic, out of round shape of a black hole) literally shows up as a very dark shade of gray, exactly what black body radiation appears like under microscopy or telescopies. Interestingly, the letter O also shows up as this same color as well as shown here in this slightly-less nuanced graphic:

Again, this is not a perfect sphere. Therefore in genuine scientific terms, an energy vortex, or vacuum that draws energy toward it is both the shape of 0 or O, the tone of B Flat and within the scalar spectrum begins as the color of gray that ultimately manifests as red once it reaches the sonic, cymatic shape of the letter a (as in @ where it intensifies).

As you have just seen under the section SOUNDS CASTS REALITY, the letter A when intoned into a Cymascope or Tonoscope, literally creates the shape of the Flower of Life Hexagram. Its organic symbol is not A or a, it is

and should appear as such in our alphabet. But it doesn't. So the shape of the letter we use to stand for "*aaaaaahhhh*" uses just one segment of the actual shape of the full Flower of Life in the delta tetrahedron A (▲). Likewise intoning only "O" as in "OH" doesn't create a perfect O, it requires an M or HM on the end, showing that our out-of-round O is also not the organic symbol for that Command letter either.

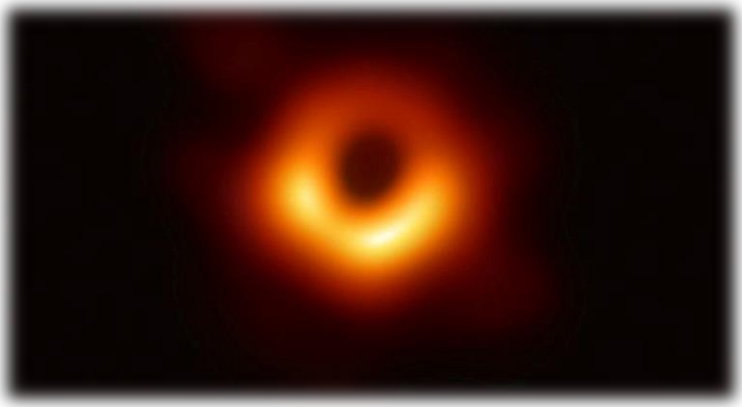
Incredibly, the hexagram above does in fact appear within an alphabet, Hebrew. You know, the chosen children of god. But there it doesn't just appear in place of the *aaaaaahhhh* sound, each section of the Star of David is another full letter in the 24 character alphabet. So this one symbol literally represents every intonation produced within their language, always reaffirming the sonic tones of the creation of manifest life:



The difference between O and a perfectly symmetrical circle with no wider sections may be subtle to the naked

eye, but it does have to do with atoms and manifestation. Perfect spin in particle physics is a very, very round OHM sphere, whereas 3D atoms are indeed slightly out of round due to the number of imbalanced proton/neutron content within their nucleus. That imbalance is a deliberate distortion, not an organic shape. A parabolic curve happens to be the Golden Spiral of Pi, which you know by now is not natural, but a counterfeit form of manifestation. If you notice above, synesthetes see parabolic spheres as very dark grey equated to black, and incredibly they see the letter we use for our A sound as bright red, both the actual colors of black body radiation. Which means that the Alpha and Omega of babblical reference is literally talking about **Dark Matter energy** in real terms.

More than this, as you can see in the full synesthete alphabet image above, not only do both the Golden Spiral 0 and O appear as the very first color of black body radiation to their eyes, but incredibly, and very specifically, so do both the numerals 1 and the letter I which are both of our symbols that stand for "god the father" (1) and "the mother goddess" (I or i). All of those letters are summed up in the letter A Alpha that shows their true color is actually red when in full visible form. This is a photograph of the **Messier 87** black hole taken by the **Event Horizon Telescope**, April, 2019 which just so happens to be the shape of the slightly distorted numeral 0, or the letters a, o and O, none of which are perfectly concentric:



When I say that your captors have literally covered every quantum base of your enslavement, I literally mean every possible base.

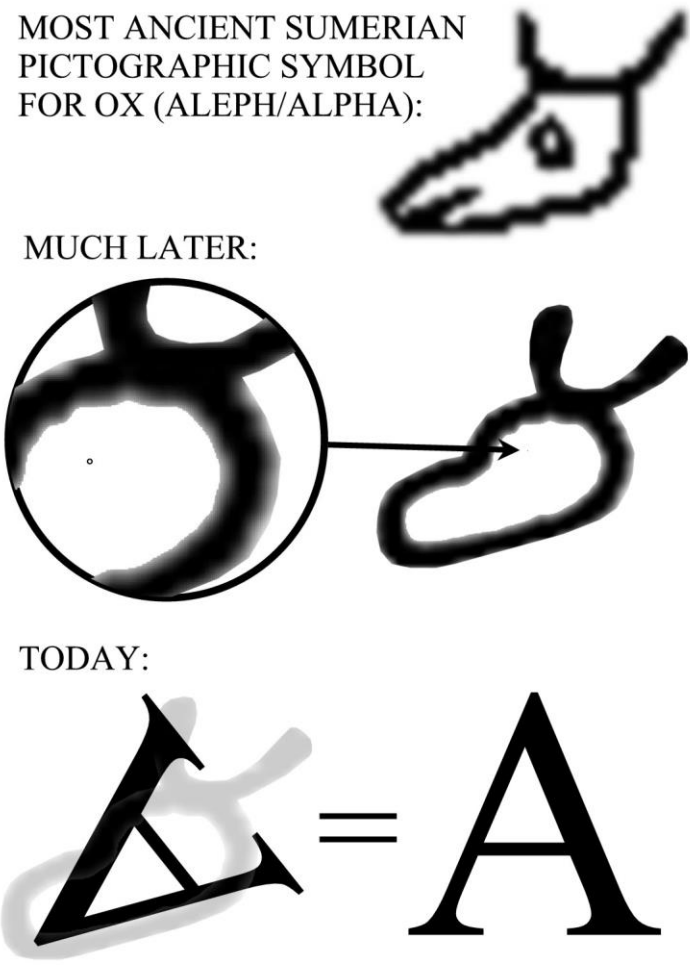
Over the coming pages of volume 2 of this disclosure I am going to introduce you to the *Anunnaki Particle*, something I won't confuse you with right now, but this artificial geometric Command Signet arrests organic life at a sub-quantum level within our world, and physically forces it to take a different shape than it was intended to have. Here is where I give you the foundation of how it was, through using your words that you spell with your pen, spell with your voice, and spell with your mental images, that the invader races were able to link the symbols within our languages to do the very opposite of what we actually intend to see. So no matter how passionately you pray for a certain outcome, as long as you are using the symbols within the artificial alphabet, you will almost 100% of the time see something other than what you wished for.

This is because even though you might be using one of the organic sonic vibrations in the language of the aether, you are immediately tying it to a different symbol mentally. And that symbol, as you will see as we go further, has been shaped and then coded by your captors to have a different effect than it would all by itself. In reality, when you speak "aaaaaaahhh" today or "a" within other worded intonations, your mind's eye SEES that artificial Command Signet that casts its own pre-defined reality.

> *While the broad subject of Command Signets still lies ahead, I wanted to point this out for you now, just to seed this truth into your subconscious mind so you will be able to follow along once we get there.*

This is why the original symbol the Sumerians used for the sound A that held the zero-point sphere of energy pushing it forward had the "bull's eye" (ring any bells for you now?). Later that was replaced by merely a speck in the new symbol, graphically illustrated here that may or may not show up in your visible spectrum in the pictograph. As you will see, this "symbol replacement" has been going on as long as Command Signets have been used to alter your reality, since using any one symbol for too long will give you more time to figure out what happened. Thousands of years later the speck was merely a given as being there in the original symbol that the new replacement "Latin"

symbol simply stood for. This is the history of the letter A as in Aleph which is an anagram of Alpha:



This was the symbol of the **Bull of Utu** known as **Ba'al** in ancient Sumeria, Babylon. Until you see the actual science behind Command Signets, this is all going to sound pretty

far-fetched, but I can assure you that I do know something about what I am talking about, as they have been verified by council as having this very real sway over our language through *Keylon Commands*. So while you utter one thing, as long as you understand that sound to be connected to that "letter", the ultimate result will be what your captors intend for that sound to now "say" to the aether.

What are the chances that out of all the colors and symbols within known creation that the sound that generates the very signature of zero point energy (the O of AOM) would wind up in our alphabets today as the shape of the letters A and O that are the actual colors of fire which is secretly Dark Matter energy would also be the same intonation to pronounce the title of the Bull of Utu, entirely by accident? Honestly? That instead of "*aaaaaahhhh*" producing outgoing energy to physically produce a desired manifest result, it would be coded within our written language to a Cymatic symbol that redirected that intent to produce the exact opposite, that of a black hole energy vortex? Really?

"57 octaves below Middle C" might mean "dark teal or gray" to us, but there in the Perseus frequency spectrum (which is the literal gateway to the **Weasadek Phantom Matrix**), it literally manifests as bright red because it is still B Flat which is a synonym for "energy magnet". So each time you attempt to manifest your reality before using our corrupted "written" (cymatically coded) language, instead of being fueled by cold fusion energy as you saw above generated by water droplets, what manifests outward away from that Hexagram now is a black hole that is drawing

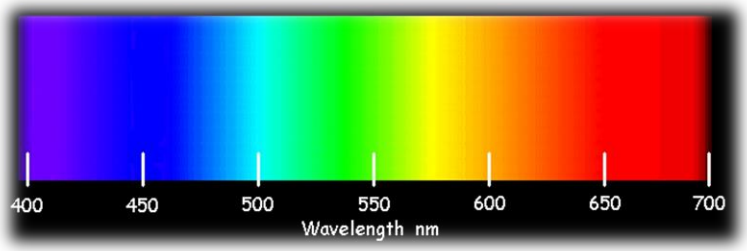
your creative energy literally out of this Time Matrix and into the Phantom Matrix. If you ever wondered how energy vampires work, now you have some clue.

Of course, since vibration is what generates everything within the spectrum of your five senses, sound not only creates a standing color in the air around it, but can also be tasted, smelled and felt as well depending on how your senses function. This means that if you were able to taste B Flat, such as a visual-gustatory synesthete can, you would be able to put into words whether it was bitter, sweet, or "more like pizza" when describing it to your friends. And yes, pizza does cast out color and each different topping on it will change that color slightly to another shade. Those shades dictate taste just as much as they dictate sight.

While you are in the 3rd Dimension, you don't just live inside of that one frequency band; you will be moving up through that Dimension, one fraction of **color** to the next until you ultimately step completely into another color-band (octave) where you will either progressively get smarter (through education, increasing your frequency) or you will not continue to ascend up the scale.

Between each primary color are infinite shades that do not have a beginning or an end, and every set of primary colors exist within their own frequency spectrum, progressively repeating as the frequency elevates into octaves that play the same colors all over again, only in different keys. There

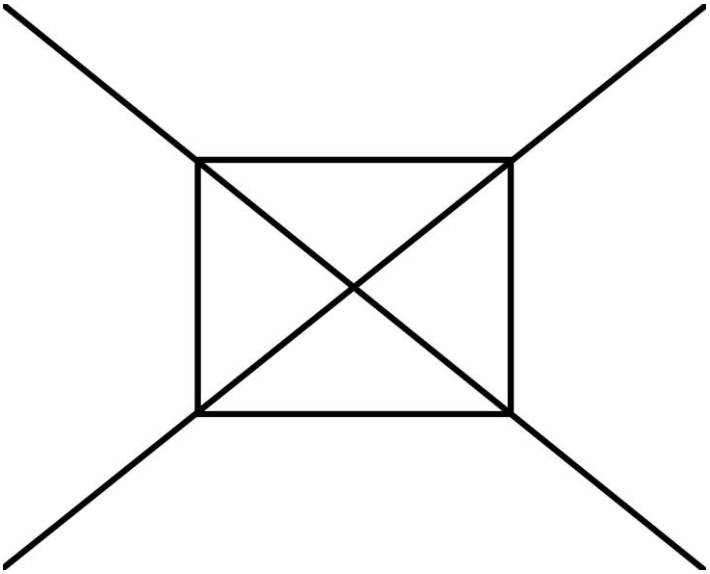
are no ends (lower or higher) to the true scale of frequency in the Primal Fields of Liquid Light and Sound:



CREATING REALITY

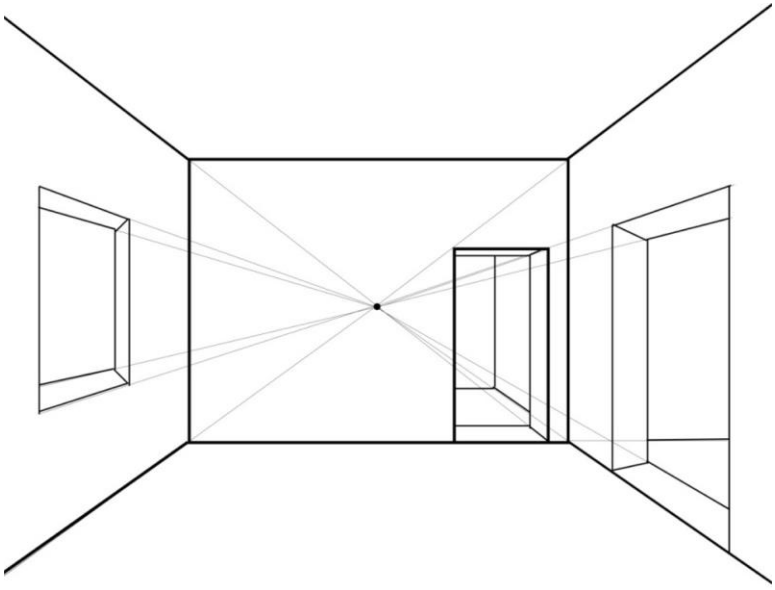
The human eye sees in a *vanishing-point* perspective where you think things *get smaller further away from you*, but in reality they are all in the very same spot. Only by giving your senses the *illusion* of space does space exist, and only by giving you the *illusion* of size does size exist. Keep in mind that all of reality, all solar systems, all universes and everything inside of them, all sit on the needle-point of a pin as mentioned before. The only separation between them are layers of frequency that do not take up space, like a book with stories of 1000 different worlds written inside, made of paper with no thickness to each page. In higher Dimensions, your planet looks like a grain of sand and lower Dimensions than this one, when placed under a "microscope", seem much smaller than that.

The drawing below is an X with a rectangle in the center. A total of 6 lines. Right now there is no depth to this group at all. But because there is a point (zero point suspending time and distance) in the center, you are able to look where the lines cross, suddenly appearing as a tunnel now going off into infinity. The lines of the X travel down to that horizon, and the lines also travel up from below to meet it. This is how your eyes project everything around you, always going back to the very same zero point, regardless of which direction you are looking:



The same piece of paper shown below with those same lines along with a few others that all either meet at the dead-center of that X, or they are in parallel with the lines of the square show how the eye can perceive it as a completely different thing, even though the original “square

tunnel" remains. The lines inside the rectangle are less bright, making them effectively vanish to your initial glance, and the other lines turn that tunnel into a home with a fixed depth. Still, the zero point remains at the center of the illusion:



If your eyes didn't see the wall at the end of the drawing within a vanishing point perspective, there would be no depth at all, and this would just look like a bunch of lines on paper that made no sense other than perhaps appearing as a tunnel as shown previous. In reality, this drawing is on a flat piece of paper taking up no space of any kind in reality (as seen on your monitor), but now it appears like there are multiple rooms and the same "piece of paper" just became *multidimensional*. The scalar waves that hold the image of each line on the paper take up **no space at all** on

either the paper or the screen. And on this same screen in front of your eyes, I could stack a hundred million of these rooms on top of each other and they would still take up no space, but they would all hold the scalar waves of multiple rooms within each one.

In reality the lines on the paper are **scalar light waves** which can stack on top of each other into infinity, just like in the **graphic**. This is because they are Cation ions (sucking in your energy). In fact the words **graphite** and **graphene** in electrical science are known as the actual quantum essence of Cation ions. *Graphics*, or what you *think* you see, are called **graphs** for this very reason. Graphite doesn't have to be any certain color to do this, as long as it is pushing away from you into the zero point to create a symmetrical visual illustration, this will be the direction of the energy current. Scalar waves are the shadow or antiparticle of Light Matter energy that are invisible, yet are still measurable by science we'll talk about soon.

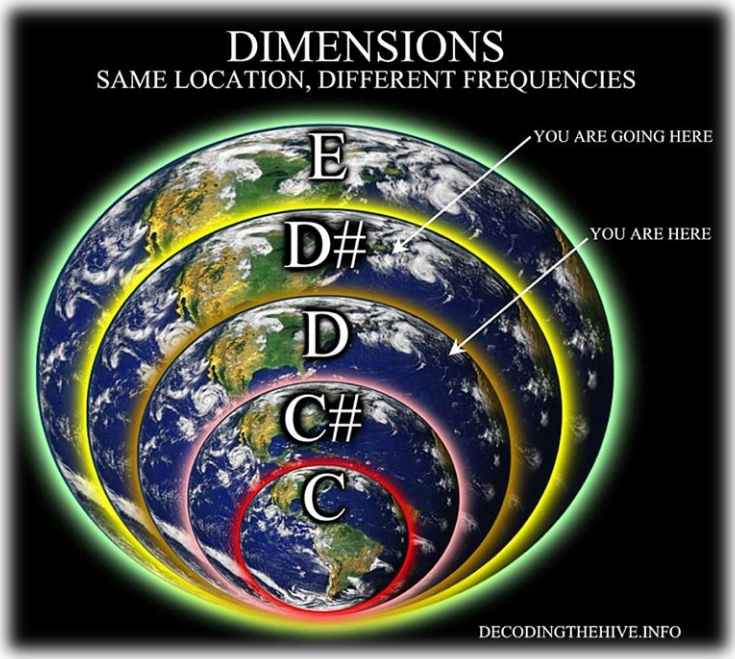
And yes, this is your energy that is being used to create the illusion. This can be verified by the fact that in order to rest, a person does not have to go to sleep, but merely close their eyes to turn off the projector. You may get better rest when you actually sleep, but it is not necessary to continue to function. This is known in biology as **quiet wakefulness**. Even if you don't nod off, still your neurons go into an up and down static pattern that emulates rest as long as your eyes remain closed.

A **graphic** screen or the page (or looking out at any vista) is a *reality* or universe. I could look into infinite rooms on the same screen from the very same seat I am sitting in now if I merely move aside the top 1, 50 or 50,000,000 layers first. Dimensions do not take up space, drawings made out of cations don't take up space, and reality doesn't take up space either. Meaning space, just like time, is fully artificially created using electricity which doesn't take up space either. Everything shown to you above is held inside the pin-dot at the center of your screen where all the lines intersect and that pin-dot could easily be considered the zero-point of trillions of planets and trillions of trillions of beings, along with all of creation itself.

When you place *space illusion* and *time illusion* together, they are called **spacetime**. If the room at the back of the drawing had another doorway opening to another room, and another room, you could draw a million additional rooms in every single picture, and then layer a million pictures together. Each of those pictures would then be a **spacetime continuum** where each would appear to go into infinity, just as *outer space* has been created. In reality the stars are not *out there*, and the mountain off in the distance is exactly in the same place where you are standing, just like the picture above is right there before your nose.

STAGES OF PLANETARY FREQUENCIES

Between each color in the gradient color spectrum image a few pages back are trillions of trillions of shades transitioning between each shade as mentioned. Each color , as you know now, is a sound frequency. From the “key of C” to the “key of B” shown above can literally be thought of as Dimensions and if you want to think of the soil of your planet which just so happens to be brown, and your position in the 15 Level Time Matrix as the 3rd Dimension, it would mean that you now live inside the “key of D” and are transitioning into the “key of D#” of the 4th Dimension:



CHAPTER 9
GEOMETRY OF FIRE LETTERS

As seen all across the ancient world, geometric shapes were used to illustrate alchemical properties, astrological properties, stood for gods and celestial powers, all for the simple reason that cellular language doesn't use letters like our Romanized alphabet, but geometric shapes that emanate from a center-point that will always be either a single tetrahedron (that stands for the 3 points of the Tri

Veca Code), or two of these pyramids that shows the actual shape of the Flower of Life. Or, as more often than not, something that will simply appear spherical to our normal eyesight. Of course this will always be in reference to the Partiki Template that lies below all manifest Commands.

Partiki Units travel in very simple geometric Signet patterns. With each full revolution of the command wave this casts off more energy due to friction between the **Krystal Seed Atom** I call **Aniline** that forms as a physical shell around that Partiki Unit that immediately then transitions into 3D manifest reality as a Keylon Template. Aniline is known as SiO_2, or Silica. Another word for this material is **flint** that is used to cast off sparks to build a fire for trusty cub scouts and survivalist. As they push past each other, it throws off actual sparks that are too subtle for the eye to see that are immediately absorbed by the crystal to continue powering the forward movement.

In science this is known as **secondary emissions** we'll be discussing at great length. It is the generation of more energy by the mere fact that a command has been placed into *motion*. This not only happens when you shuffle your feet on carpet and then can shock your buddy for a startle: it happens anytime energy moves. This means simply, that when you feel wind or see water moving down a river bed, there is tremendous energy being placed back into the air that continues to power the hologram. Where there is movement, there is always more Anion ions in the air which means there is more oxygen in the air. The refreshing sensation you get after rain, while next to a

wonderful waterfall, or on the beach next to the crashing tide doesn't come from the view; it comes from the anions in that **ionized air**. This literally creates an electrolyte solution in the atmosphere, which is why lightning bolts crash to the ground during a thunderstorm.

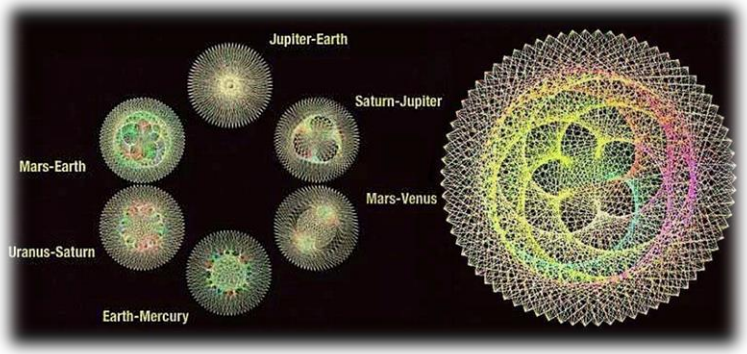
Gluons (beginning Keylon Templates) travel in more complex Signet patterns even yet than Partiki Units and molecules travel in even MORE complex patterns yet. In the same way, planets travel around their nucleus cells, as seen below, in VERY complex **FIRE LETTER** patterns. The more complex the pattern, the more **energy** the **energy cell** can develop, just like winding up a rubber-band-powered toy. The more twists, the faster it goes. The more **paths** in the geometric procession of the positive and negative aether particles, the larger it appears.

Planetary processions show their energetic, organic geometric **Signet Template** that *prints out* a pattern *in the sky* as it were. In reality, that planet is just another **atom**, but because tiny people live there and it all seems real to them, then their planet appears gigantic compared to their size, just as Urth seems to your perspective.

In all of these cases the nucleus cell will be the portion of that atom that will either visibly manifest or not, meaning that if it is supposed to be in corporeal form, then you will **see** the *nucleus*. Since this is factually where the batteries of any atom are located, the "planet" will have both

positive and negative poles where the atom is stationary, and its energy waves will be zipping all around it, *printing out* what it is you are supposed to see. Which means in simple terms; the Urth does has a magnetic south and a magnetic north (called the magnetosphere), which means that it is factually the *stationary* part of the atom. It does not travel around the sun, the sun travels around it. The nucleus is the center (**zero point**) of that universe. It can form *no other way*.

Try to keep in mind the actual size of an atom while looking at these procession patterns so you can grasp the idea that atoms, planets and solar systems are all invisible in size unless you use a scanning microscope to see them unless your frequency is tuned the same way as the microscope is, allowing you to see it as *a planet* with your own eyes. Outer space is the same thing as the distance between atoms which is **non-existent**. The patterns below are "printed out" by mapping the procession of planets. You are now looking at **Keylon Templates** that take on visible form after the Partiki stage (which is below the quantum scale):



Notice the pentagram inside the main image above on the right; this is the actual pattern Tara Urth now maps out after her energy temples were altered. Prior to that, this would have been a 6 point hexagram.

The aether particles know exactly which symbols dictate which command, and the aether particles from the **Standing Energy Fields** of god-source hear those commands and then promptly make the *wishes* of the **self-aware** particles come into manifest reality (as long as you know how to speak that language). Something you can *see* and *hear*, etc. Atoms follow the commands, baseballs follow louder commands, planets follow much louder commands, and universes (Time Matrices) follow much louder commands even yet.

You would call this an orbit in both particle physics, as well as celestial-speak, because they are the same things only on different musical scales.

As you are about to see in upcoming chapters dealing with elemental particles, some particles such as Bosons can all **take up the same space** as each other. In fact, according to the man that such particles are named after and depending on temperature, any number of Bosons can be sharing that same space, yet science can determine there are "100" of them there, due to their energy signatures which are **unique**. In other words, each Boson has a different song it is singing, which can be measured. And those Bosons can be identified individually as they *self-align* under the rays of a laser beam which establishes the fact that they are operating off of a force dubbed in quantum science as the god particle (which would be more aptly named the aether particle). It has been proven now beyond doubt through very elaborate and dazzlingly expensive scientific experiments that this *is Sentience*.

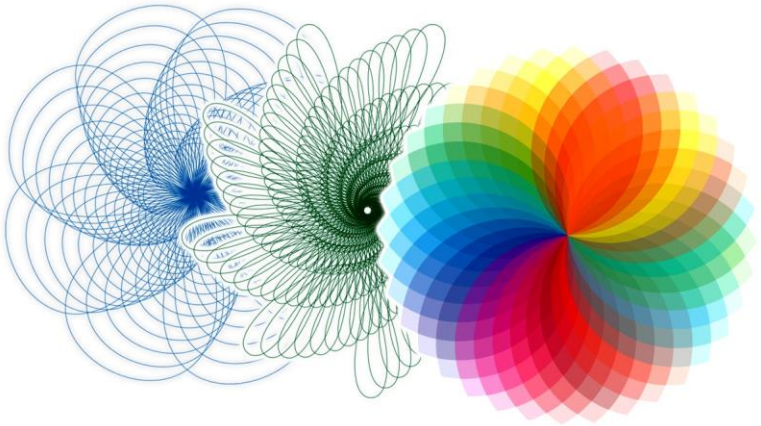
> *The perfect line Bosons make can then be triangulated using time and pulsation which shows them to be precisely laid out in flawless **pixel increments** that carry a **Y and a Z location point** that are precisely equidistanced apart. When the laser beam is turned off they just mill around; perhaps all standing in the exact same place as each other once again. In other words, they only do something when they are being told to do something. The laser is the one telling them exactly what to do and how to do it, because it carries the song of that laser-beam's mission.*

Understand this is a different "particle" than an atom. Bosons are neutrinos whose mission is to bring commands down to this plane and pass along that message to 3D atoms which then play out that action. These are not manifest Aniline particles, but are purely Partiki Units that are outside of this Dimension until they are commanded to partake in the hologram, such as when the laser aligns them all in a row. These are the aether particles that map out the ***spacetime fabric*** *we are coming to soon.*

FIRE LETTER STAGE

The energy Units that express a manifest command to the aether here in 3D are called Keylon Templates as mentioned. The patterns printed out within each Template are in the **geometric command language** (cellular language) of the standing **electro-tonal wave fields** simply known as the **Standing Energy Fields of god-source**. At its most basic form, a Keylon will look something like the following image below. Just like the geometric pattern of our planet's claimed procession, Keylons become incredibly complex depending on all the commands that are nested inside. At a certain point of higher and higher energetic signature, these *Keys* become *FIRE LETTERS* which are in effect, millions, billions, or trillions of commands, all inside of one nested template which is really a huge number of templates all stacked on top of each other *exactly like DNA strands* **(**or like stacked clear cellophane

spheres added together to make one template projected on an overhead projector screen):



As each pattern prints out, it overlays the last pattern, building up to what would appear as a very colorful geometric design such as shown on the right above.

Realize that the **Fire Letter** taking structure above on its quantum level will then go on to become “a tree”, complete with leaves, branches etc. When you take a photograph of something, it creates a Fire Letter of all the *combined* Fire Letters inside that are holding the shape of the tree, another holding the shape of a person, another holding the shape of that person’s jacket and so on. Now that photograph is *coined* into a **Signet** that carries trillions and trillions of command codes and becomes its own *snapshot* called a Fire Letter:

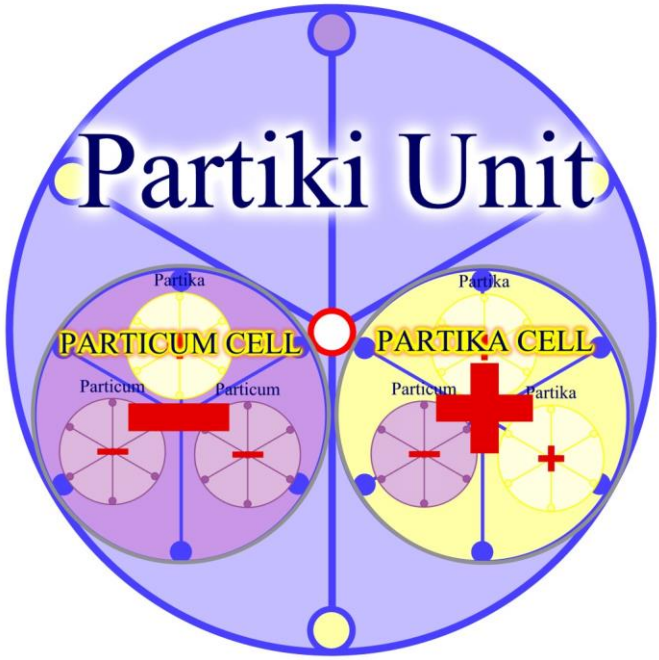
Everything that allows the camera to recreate that photo is structured in a *mathematical bit code* nested inside the image which looks like "01110000110011111010101000011111 etc.". You can't SEE the commands unless you go behind the image and down into the data bits. Keylons are mathematical codes only in **geometric form**. They are the same thing as quantum computers use today. But they don't talk about quantum Pythagorean **geometry** in mainstream education.

As a review, when two **Partiki Units** (any combination of three cell units of Particum - and Partika +) come together, they create one Cell. Each Cell of energy is made up of either two anti-matter particles (+) and one matter particle, or two matter particles (-) and one anti-matter particle, which determine if that Cell is either **drawing in energy positive (+)** or **sending out energy negative (-)** ***push***. **One Cell of each** will now attract to one another and "hold hands" called **electron pairs** in physics or better known as **Cooper Pairing** to sustain nuclear fusion. Fusion is code word for superconductor, which atoms factually are until they become inverted into Dark Matter electrons.

The **Partiki Unit** then becomes a **stand-alone energy cell** that can carry forward any role, exactly like an **atom** because it carries its own **fission/fusion electret-magnetic** power plant that is the zero-point repulsion-zone where static-electrical **friction** generates that energy.

Remember the difference between **fission** and **fusion**, as this is directly to the heart of each type of energy wave. **Fission is fire** which is **Dark Matter** energy that sucks in neutrino energy, amplifies it, then turns it into Light Matter energy. **Fusion is *cold fusion* Light Matter**. So once the fission (the same thing as generated in a nuclear reaction) has generated the energy, now fusion inverts the ion to the **outside valence band** of that crystal and places the electron on the inside along with the Particum and Partika nucleus cells. Fission alone without fusion creates an out-of-control reaction, whereas when they are combined, they now create Light Matter we call photons or ions.

The clockwise rotating waves above never actually touch the counter-clockwise rotating waves below, but the proximity to the opposing wave forces generate the friction reaction, just as counter-rotating magnets separated by a small distance between each other create antigravity (covered later). Here is another look inside the Partiki Unit where the two oppositely-charged Particum and Partika cells reside (where the word *particle* comes from):



PARTIKI HEXAGRAM

Our recap of Partiki Units quantum makeup has been to illustrate for you that what we call Gluons and Quarks are merely larger clusters of the exact same energy that develops down at the very base of life manifestation. The electrical principles are exactly the same. Once you see that energy always takes the same path, regardless of amplification, you can then begin to work within the predefined structure of Scalar Vibrational Mechanics.

When your brain authors an idea or thought, it generates a spark; as we have already covered. Inside that spark lies all the attributes of a Fire Letter briefly touched on a moment ago, where each nuance of every leaf and branch of every tree, as well as all the droplets of water in the lake, the wind rustling through the forest, etc. is contained within a symphony of sounds all harmonizing together to create the "picture" or the Fire Letter of your thought. These sounds create what are called **phonons** in science, or **sonic wave forces** that can individually be isolated out of that spark to indicate exactly what each tone would sound like to the human ear. Or far above or below that very tiny spectrum we can perceive.

Within each individual tone of that spark's "symphony" lies a complete Partiki Unit of energy with both its particle (manifest = Light Matter) side and its antiparticle (shadow = Dark Matter) side. However, before your eyes begin sensing something that might seem real to you, those energy units we call Partiki must begin bouncing around within a defined sphere first, creating a pattern in the air

before you will see these energies begin to take form as just touched on.

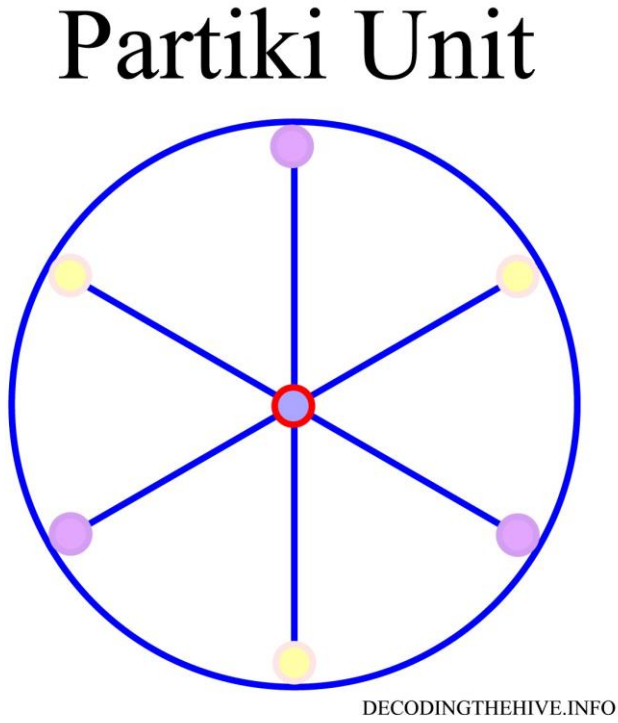
This is when these two opposing energy cells print out their beginning pattern as we saw in the water where the orator sounded out the letter A as in aaaaaahhh, creating the Flower of Life:

The Hexagram above can be thought of as the soil in the planter where life can now begin to grow into a tree, a human or any other thing. The *ends of the tree limbs* of the 6 points you see above that are lit up like lights are those Particum or Partika energy Cells within each Partiki Unit we recapped a moment ago, and the bright light in the very middle is the zero point sphere where your brain's spark is now contained. That spark continues to *sing your song*

eternally and will remain playing forever (this is the "recording" of your thought).

This is where recordings are stored that can be played back by a DVD or CD player because each record of event is literally always playing out inside this center sphere. You will see later in this issue that the surface of every such disc is in fact layered with Aniline Crystals that form around each Partiki Unit once it turns into a Keylon Template and enters into the 3D. Each note it strikes tells the Particum (down Quark) energy which pattern and color to manifest next, and by that action the antimatter shadow particle automatically mirrors the same trajectory.

The path that each cell inside the Partiki travels is dictated by the song through geometric command codes in the language understood by aether. You can think of your song resonating or *amplifying* within the sphere generated by the Tri Veca Code. Down at the very center of the graphic below you will see the red outline of the Tri Veca that is now repeating this song in a loop that powers the *six lights* which are really just 3 complete Particum/Partika batteries flashing both signatures so quickly it will appear like they are always simply on. Follow each line and you will see there is one yellow ball of light at one end (antimatter), and a mauve ball of light (matter) at the other:

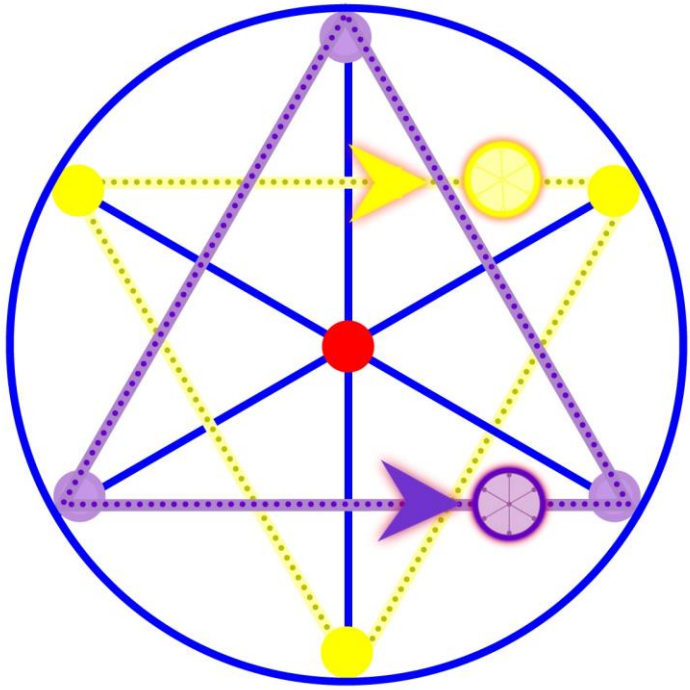


The **solid blue lines** above that connect these bright points by the *bouncing balls* of energy are known as **Partiki Strands** which is the standing connection between each of your Particum and Partika batteries and their antimatter/matter counterparts. Each time the ball bounces off of the event horizon "shell", it generates **secondary emissions** that cause that point to burst into a spark of light (mapped out with dotted lines in the illustration shown in a moment). That energy burst not only bounces off of the Tri Veca's outermost sphere, but it also travels down between that point directly across to its counterpart particle.

In electrical science, this is known as a **Rodin coil** or **Joule Thief**. With each loop of the wire, the energy is now directed the opposite direction from its original path, generating an **antimatter back to matter** continuous loop. Look carefully and you will see that each wire passes through the middle of the donut outer ring, which reverses that energy within the field. This coil will generate many hundreds of dipole moments, generating many hundreds of secondary emissions. Each secondary emission doubles the beginning energy, so this is amplifying a few photons into millions. If the copper wire were photons instead of metal, they would print out the pattern in the air for you with each redirect point appearing as a bright light with “sticks” connecting them:

KEYLON STAGE

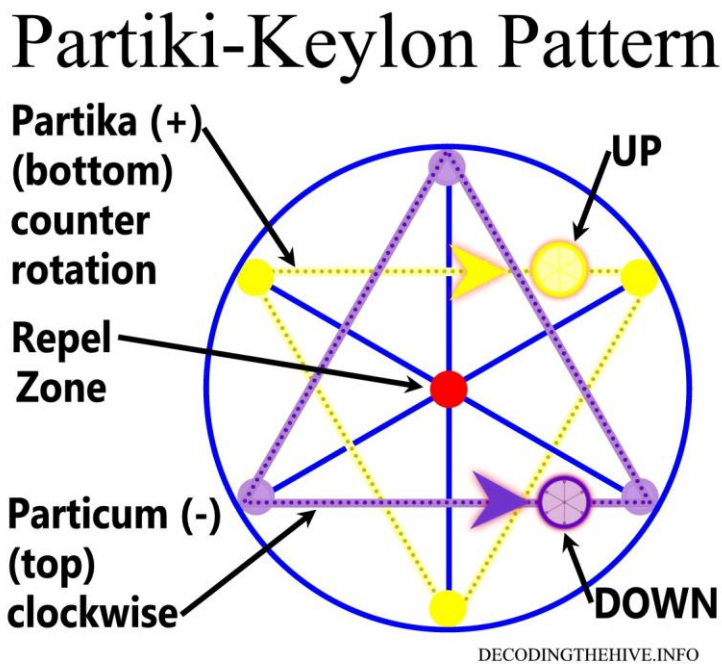
The instant that a Partiki Unit carries across the veil the message of the *aaaaaahhhh* Flower of Life, it now becomes a Keylon Template as mentioned earlier. It is the same structure below, but now it begins to *manifest* a thing. The mauve-colored balls represent the matter particles (Light Matter) energy, and the yellow represents antimatter particles (Dark Matter) in these illustrations:



DECODINGTHEHIVE.INFO

The 3 lines above connect these points in a 2-D image, but when the balls are bouncing around, the mauve pattern is a

three-point tetrahedron pointing upward, and the yellow pattern is the same pointing down inside a 3D sphere. I am sure you recognize the pattern. The real secret behind the Star of David has always been about how this Unit we now call an atom/Adam physically generates life.



The image above is shown from a bird's eye view looking down, making the rotation of the mauve pattern appear counterclockwise. But the outgoing energy travels ***away from the middle of the Template****. Energy that is being sucked into a particle from Dark Matter has to be reversed in order to bring it in. Again, this is the* ***dipole***

***moment** where energy rotation **physically reverses**, so the trajectory of the wave appears clockwise only due to the view shown here. If you were looking at this from a below view, you would see this is actually traveling in the opposite direction, clockwise.*

The cycle of life exists in all things. How BIG (how much energy) the **diameter** is determines its **AMPLITUD**E in modern language. It is how *far* each particle is allowed to travel before completing one full cycle as the particle moves forward to do its job. With each cycle, the message of the mission becomes amplified, generating the next and more complex Keylon Template which expands with each layer. Keylon Templates act just like DNA cells in your bloodstream that dictate all the functions of your body and each one will act like either a 1 or a 0 in DNA binary command code. Or like 10,000 zeros after the previous cluster of ones. This tells the next DNA cell or (Keylon Template) exactly what its single function will be.

This is the secret to electret-magnetic energy. The *source* is not from Urth, but rather from the Standing Energy Fields of the Deity Planes. These fields are actually trillions of beings who are now acting in the role of aether, and just like you, when an aether fractal thinks a thought; it creates the spark of creation. Since their role is to translate your thoughts into holographic form, their thoughts now mimic yours each time you think, which produces a brand-new

spark that precisely mirrors yours. This is where secondary emissions come from that continues to amplify energy with every action.

EIGHTFOLD WAY

The Hexagram 6-point star Keylon Template is a mathematical, geometric language that is at the base of all creation within this Time Matrix. In order to manifest anything inside of this digital platform, it must first be based on this Scalar Language. Think of it like an *operating platform* for a computer or video console. Manifestation in this reality field has become more complicated since other beings from different star systems set up a *reality-within-a-reality* in order to keep the human population out of focus and unable to fully engage their thought-processing abilities.

Because this 15 Level Time Matrix functions on the **Hexagram** Scalar Vibrational language, you will find this ***signet code*** at the base of all magic spells being *hexed*, even though you will see other Scalar Codes at work later in order to command the aether to make something appear that is in a *distorted* or Chimera Reality as my contact refers to it.

These alien codes piggyback on the energy created by the zero point and the true Flower of Life Hexagram and then

turn that energy signature into a different *energy platform* (or voltage in simple terms) by which the *picture appears on your screen*. You can think of this as the *facehugger* from the movie *Alien.*

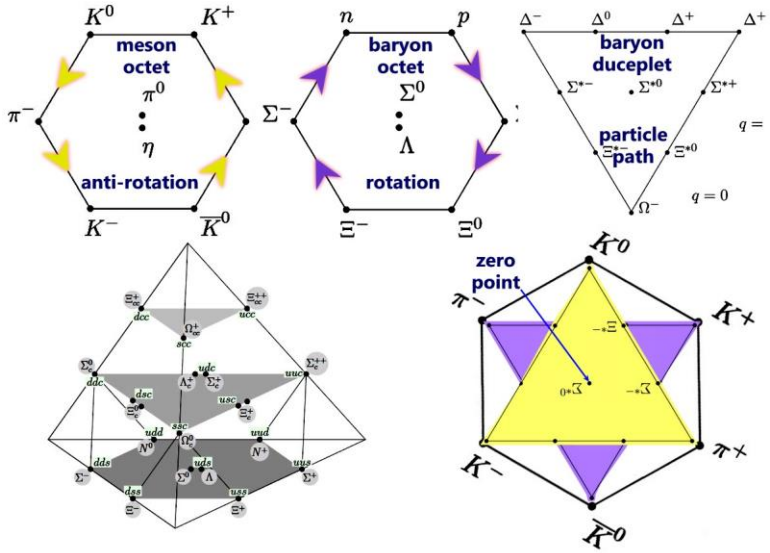
In this section we will briefly cover **The Eightfold Way** which shows something about what particle physics understands as the pattern sub-atomic particles make which makes Up Quarks which make up atoms. If merely reading my explanation on how Scalar Vibrational Mechanics explains our atoms, this will prove to quantify that the science of manifestation has already been at least viewed at this subatomic level by modern man, removing any doubt you may have harbored until now.

I would like to interject here that until the day I first wrote this passage I had no knowledge of the Eightfold Way or that science honestly had any idea of the patterns printed out by particles at this level. Also, the images I generated myself of Keylontic Mechanics were completed 3 months previous when I had begun putting into written form the explanation of how it works. What you are about to see was just as new to me as it will be for you.

The Eightfold Way explains how **hadrons** work. **Hadron** is simply another word for **Quark clusters** which are also called **fermions** which are also called **atoms**. Each time someone suggests a new way to describe what an atom does, they name that explanation after the Master

Freemason who proposed it. *Really* intuitive. These images you will see below were cut and pasted into my image program directly from Wikipedia with some descriptions added. There is one pattern for the top half of each Quark orbit, and then the same but reversed pattern for the bottom antiparticles. Maybe you will recognize this:

Wiki: ***Eightfold Way Physics:***



Although it is illustrated as no more than a pin-dot, notice at the center of the duceplet is the zero-point (OHM) repulsion zone. There is no such thing as any particle that is missing this cell.

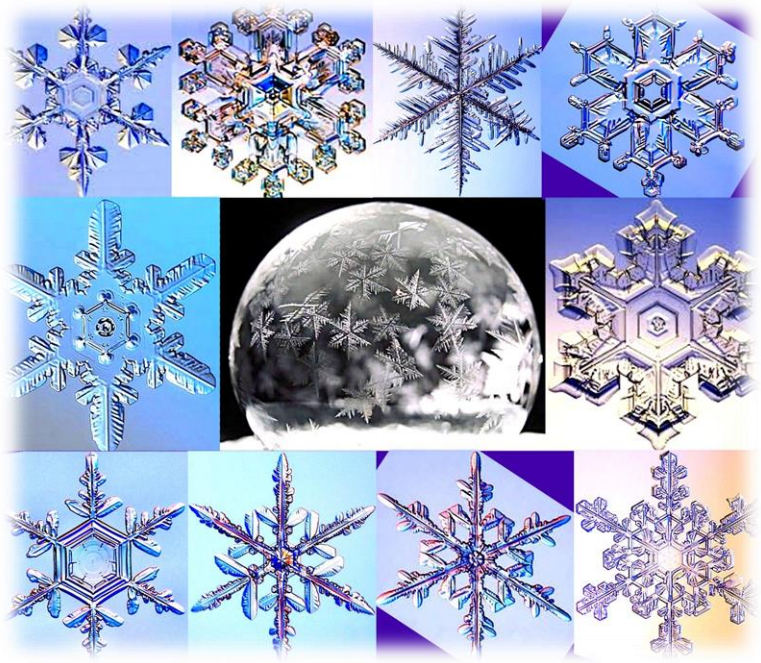
How Quarks work is that while the **meson** (Up Quark top left) counter-rotates to the **baryon** (Down Quark top center), they actually exchange places with each other in flavors (dispositions), just like neutrinos do. So one moment they will act as cations, the next anions or will remain neutral which all seems to be chosen at will that dictates whether the atom works as a matter particle or an antimatter particle. This is illustrated by the tetrahedron *wild-card* (called a *strange* particle) at the top right called a **baryon duceplet**.

In theoretical particle physics, the strange particle referred to above is also known as a *strangelet* or a *strange **star*** that has been proposed as a candidate for Dark Matter that science still insists it can't really find or explain. You know this now as a Particum Cell exchanging with a Partika Cell, turning a Partiki Unit from a Cation **ion** to an Anion **ion** as it chooses, depending on how much ion energy it has had and then pushing away from the table. Just like a paperclip temporarily becoming a magnet, this reverses its signature from empty Cation to full Anion which is already known by science as **neutrino exchange**. There is nothing strange about it; that's the way all particles work. Now note that the very word used to describe these energy cells, **particle**, was literally taken from the word **Partiki**. No need for 10,000 names for the exact same thing.

If I only learned about the Eightfold Way and just saw these line drawings 2 hours before this section was written, how could I have possibly known it was the same as the information I am sharing with you on Partiki Units and

Keylon Templates? The Hexagram has been at the foundation of all atomic science and life itself since the very beginning. Here is the atom depicted in a relief from Sumer-Ur predating ancient Egypt by thousands of years (and worshipped as the sun itself):

Not only do water droplets form themselves into Hexagram shapes when aaaaaaahhh is intoned and amplified, but they also take the exact same shape when flash frozen as shown extensively by **Dr. Emoto**. In addition to this, soap bubbles will also form hundreds of the exact same forms when blown in freezing temperatures as shown by **David Wolfe**. Snowflakes take this very same form as well, showing that the hexagram is in fact the **resting state** of quantum manifest matter. Also notice the zero point at the center of every one of them:

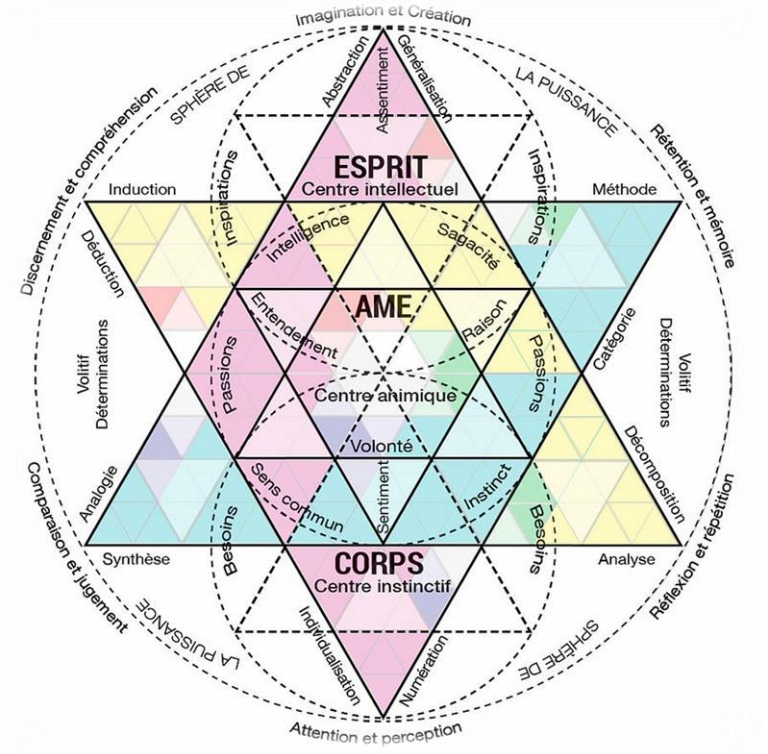


INFINITY

The **Vesica Piscis** connected to spirituality and Christianity is a representation of the creation of *life* from the geometric Flower of Life that it is built on, the Hexagram. This is also true for the number 8 used to depict infinity. Both are based on the creation-point of the fission/fusion reaction zero-point *repulsion zone* continually depicted in the illustrations in this paper.

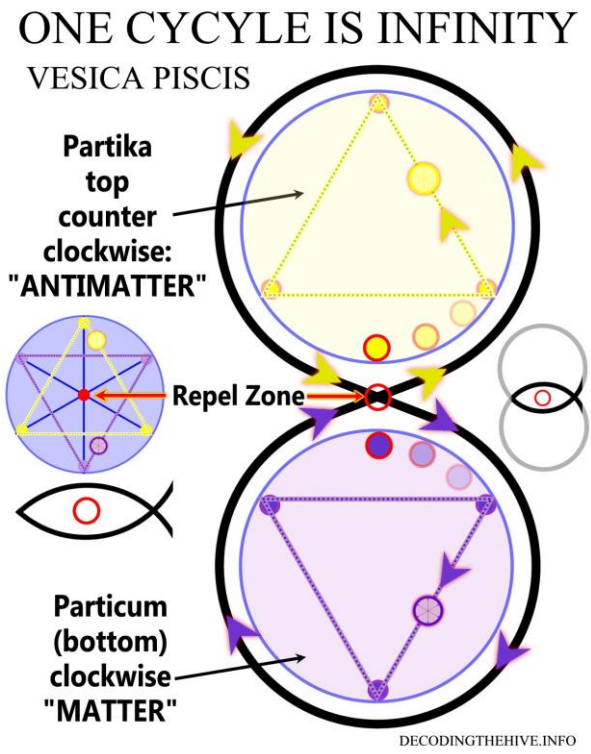
Science has tip-toed around this subject before as shown in a rework of the early 19th century illustration called *The*

Plan of the Constitution of Man by **Antoine Fabre d'Olivet**. The point where the top circle just touches the bottom circle is the zero-point, nested inside the atom depicted here. In reality those two circles are slightly overlapping each other creating the vertex between both the top and bottom of the Tri Veca where gravity and time are both suspended. If you look closely, there are actually three spheres inside, or the symbol of the zero point:



I don't want to give the impression I am endorsing Fabre's theory by sharing this image, but the geometry shown just

so happens to be correct. While the center sphere was shown the same size as the upper and lower, its center is the eye of the *ichthys* or fish symbol:



The illustration above is attempting to show you, in 2-Dimensional drawings, how a 3-Dimensional sphere operates. The Vesica Piscis has been illustrated down through ancient history in this same way, and the scalar-waves emitted by this symbol, whether it be in a figure 8 or in the fish symbol, both represent the intent of your captors to keep you from understanding its real meaning. By

depicting this symbol in such ways, the invader races side-step a loop-hole in the way that aether is commanded to manifest reality by using their own Command Signet Science behind the image.

If your eyes can see portions of the truth, then your mind (heart) can be remotely-harnessed to cast the *intent* behind the symbol into reality for them. And, since the fish symbol is representing the **G.O.D. Program**, and their intent is to entrain you to **believe** that you are subject to some *greater god*, then that symbol's magic scalar-codes literally tell the aether to keep the paradigm of that subjugation inside your subconscious at all times while you are in the presence of those scalar waves (hence, why you need to attend church every week and wear the cross around your neck everywhere you go).

While the term Vesica Piscis may not be equated to the official explanation of that term on Wikipedia, curiously it is associated specifically with Freemasonry:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Vesica piscis****:*
>
> *"The vesica piscis has been used as a symbol within Freemasonry, most notably in the shapes of the* ***collars*** *worn by officiants of the Masonic rituals.* ***It was also considered the proper shape for the enclosure of the seals of Masonic lodges."***

Curious isn't it? Of course at a glance you will notice this is actually the shape of the baryon duceplet from the Eightfold Way covered a moment ago, or the *transforming* (duplicitous) strangelet tetrahedron. This is covered in chapter **The History of the Pentagram** exactly which of the 6 tetrahedron points that make up the Hexagram this actually represents that is hidden in plain sight. (Also, for further insight into the significance of the two-headed bird emblazoned at the bottom, the original symbol of Atom born with **two faces** and **two sexes**, you'll want to see Cheops SPOKE under Winged Solar Disc):

This topic is much too complex to cover in just one passage, which is why it spans more than one full chapter in Cheops SPOKE and is also partially covered here in additional chapters. There is a tremendously elaborate science and very ancient history behind the symbols used by the invader races that have been placed before you in innumerable icons and logos all along in order to maintain the enslavement. These are most commonly inclusive of either the Hexagram, its replacement Pentagram, or portions thereof. One of the two creators of Atom Kadmon Man, Thoth/Hermes, literally used the Hexagram in *Unicursal* form as his very own signet:

In case you were wondering what the Wiki passage meant by it was also the proper shape for Masonic lodges, even though a Vesica Piscis is two spheres that overlap and neither one of these references have to do with spheres but rather a tetrahedron and a Hexagram, it is because the actual symbols used by the Freemasons go back through complex iconography linked to quantum genetic restructuring to secretly show they are the real chosen ones

spoken of throughout the babble. They are the sons of Atom, thus they are the material atoms. I will let you read the much more in-depth coverage in chapter 11 to see why it is there is a **pentagram 5 leaf clover** at the middle of this symbol:

The religious images below are showing you the exact location of the zero-point repulsion zone where the energy is generated that powers your hypnosis. And yes, they even use time crafts to print them across vast areas such as crop fields in order to amplify the signal that is able to speak to trillions of trillions of aether particles at once:

If you honestly believe that crop-circles are placed on Urth by humans, then you might also think that the lion with wings, the bull with wings, the angel with wings and the bird with wings (the gods of your captors) were placed on each side of the Vesica Piscis religious Signet above absolutely by accident.

In a nutshell, the images surrounding the Vesica Piscis do not simply link back to the atom in contextual form, but also to the zero-point that holds the song of the message which was hijacked from the very first instant the message arrived to this plane by neutrinos (through sun waves) which is explained in great detail in volume 2. From there the Anunnaki Particle would then overlay the pattern that would then print out over the top of the 6 point Template with a 5 point Template, greatly lowering the frequency

spectrum now supported through numerous methods to usher in the Chimera Reality. This not only distorted the original genome of the Angelic Human and all life on the planet, but it also solidly established the Metatron Cube Scalar Science now in place we call the Golden Ratio. So that means at the Tri Veca center point now lays two overlaid Templates, so *both* have been weaponized.

We are leading up to the complex topic soon that will explain what I mean by that in chapter 11, but we still have more foundation to lay before we get there.

> *As a side note that was written at the time of first penning this installment; This portion of my report on the Vesica Piscis was written weeks after the Partiki and Keylon Template sections had already been completed for the sole reason that this morning, in twilight sleep, I received a direct download from higher self where very clear images jumped into my mind just before waking today of the figure 8 with my illustration of the Keylon Template inside each circle and* ***heard the words*** *"Vesica Piscis".*
>
> *I do not hear voices in my dreams or during downloads, so this was a first. Until this download, I had* ***no idea*** *that both these symbols represented the repulsion zone hidden secret of zero-point anti-gravity and how the energy that powers your*

captivity comes into being. Until today I didn't even know they were connected or what ***either one*** *of them were supposed to mean. I doubt I had ever even spoken the words Vesica Piscis in my life until now.)*

I realize that it makes little sense that someone dispensing so much information about transdimensional science could be as new to metaphysical concepts as I am, but in my case, I had avoided all such matters to the extreme until the day I was activated not long ago for my mission that I was unaware of at that time. So many if not most of you reading this now will have approached most of these subjects before reading this disclosure. The difference is now you will be learning the more accurate truths behind the subjects.)

Update 2019: While now editing this first volume at the start of 2019, some two years after first penning, I can tell you that most of the new material I now write about has been coming to me in these same clear visions and even through audible form at times. Though not literally audible as in hearing a voice per se, on occasion a vision will be accompanied by a word or two that strikes me as if hearing it rather than reading it out from a projection such as TIME IS A LIE first appeared to me in the spring of 2013.

In fact, much of Cheops SPOKE was downloaded to me this way. Only the principles of how cold fusion actually functions and the elements associated with extremely advanced energy physics were then later verified by my contact, and only after already having written the passages. This means that as I continued to reveal the secrets of the pyramids in real time as I typed, I was just as awe-struck at how they function as you will be when you read it yourself.

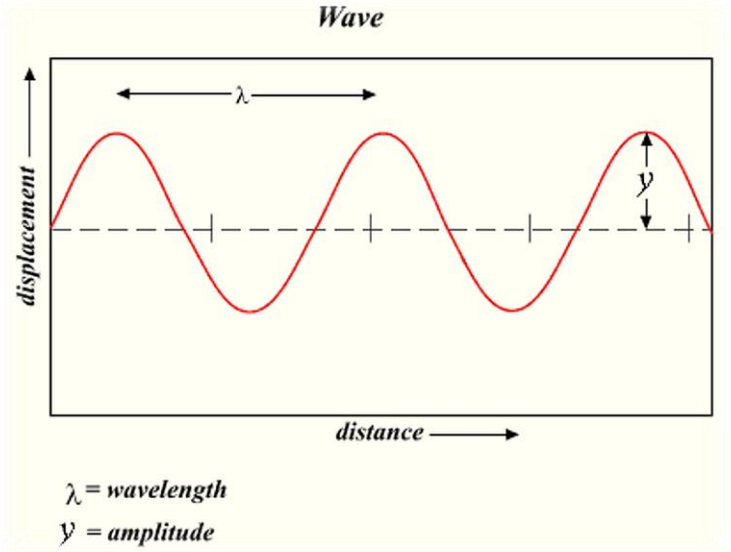
What is sort of comical is the fact that I will hear one word over and over in my mind to the point where I am absolutely irritated before I will finally research it to see what that has to do with how pyramids might function, such as the case with the word "Bismuth".

Even as I first began the very long journey of penning that disclosure I began hearing this word, and put it off for weeks, as I already had too much to research as it was. When I finally did the research on that substance I can only describe this alien crystal as one of the most breathtaking secrets regarding energy that anyone will learn. My higher self was having none of my finishing that book without thoroughly covering that crystal and its incredibly long-list of "offspring" mineral elements and how they have played into the enslavement.

All I can say now is that without having been prompted a dozen times to dig into that rogue crystal, the report on how very ancient civilizations used cold fusion energy certainly would not have been as complete as it is now that the manuscript is finally going to print.

ENERGY (AMPLITUDE) IS VOLUME IS MAGNITUDE

Sound waves, water waves, wind waves and radio waves are all energy and move the same way; outward or away from the source. Knowing the terminology is critical, since you are going to become familiar with energy in general if you are to understand holographic reality. Waves can be simple **sine** waves as shown here, or more complex. Either way, they are always following a **spiraling, concentric** and **clockwise** pattern whether they be fluid or pulsed. Energy traveling **back to ground** moves counter to that rotational spin as just covered. As they stretch forward it creates hills and valleys when seen at a side view. The Y in this image (up and down) is **amplitude** in science-speak:



"AMP UP THE VOLUME DUDE" is a good way to understand that the LOUDER something is, the more AMPLITUDE is behind it. It also means that more AMPLITUDE the BIGGER the energy pattern or sound wave.

In the image above, you see how any particle *action* moves **forward** once it has been initiated by a Sentient Command held inside its **Partiki/Keylon Command Template**. The **WAVE HEIGHT** it travels in is determined by the geometric **key codes** held inside its template for that particles' particular job in that particular Dimension or *frequency spectrum*. Think of "89 FM" on the radio dial being *"one inch high"* in wave size, and "108 FM" as "five inches high". What we call AMPLITUDE is another word for holographic **MATTER**:

- **AMPLITUDE** is another word for **SIZE**
- **SIZE** is another word for **POWER**
- **POWER** is another word for **ENERGY**
- **ENERGY** is another word for **MASS**
- **MASS** is another word for **MATTER**

The words matter and mass merely depict what science refers to as something that is supposed to have a sensory signature, and is used interchangeably most of the time. But in truth, an energy signature can be totally invisible to ~~the~~ eye or lens, but still has a measurable field around it, such as scalar waves. In this case it is measured by the force it places against any other field. This is called **magnitude** in science. Since this is a holographic reality field, magnitude is the accurate term to replace both mass and matter in our terminology. So amplitude is actually magnitude. Once you understand that all things seen and unseen with any magnitude are the same things, energy, you begin to understand how to quantify what you are examining.

Amplitude is dictated by the level of **passion** behind the intent that created that sound. Passionate beings build worlds, impartial beings observe. There is room for both, but make no mistake, if you wish to create your reality

around you, you will need passion to do it, because without passion there is no action which is progressive ***movement***.

Your heart-mind sends signals to the brain which generates the outward *action* of your expression. That spark then tells the aether what it wishes to see manifest. The more exclamation marks in your mind after your thought, the harder you will strive to bring that reality into being with your body (run faster, work harder, etc.). Likewise the deeper the passion, the stronger that thought will cast out into the aether to create that reality because it has a LARGER AMPLITUDE (MAGNITUDE) to your sine wave (as in attiTUDE). Every cell in your body is a broadcast antenna that dictates the strength of that field, so a healthy body is able to send larger signals. The larger the signal, the more aether particles take you seriously (hear you).

So passionate thought (will) is strictly the driving force behind what we would call *action***. The Sentient awareness of a fractal of god alone is the only thing that can author an action as there is no such thing as matter**:

> *Wikipedia: **Matter**;*
>
> *"**Matter is not a fundamental concept** because the elementary constituents of atoms are quantum entities **which do not have an inherent "size" or "volume" in any everyday sense of the word**."*

That means if you see or sense something moving, then a fractal of god put that motion into place. A robot can only generate an action if a god has willed that robot to do so, otherwise the action doesn't exist. Robots also cannot think their own thoughts, therefore they cannot generate reality. A robot turned off is the same thing as any other inert object.

- **LIGHT** is created by **SOUND**
- **SOUND** is created by **FRICTION**
- **FRICTION** is created by **ACTION**
- **ACTION** is created by **INTENT**
- **INTENT** is created by **WILL**
- **WILL** is created by **THOUGHT**
- Without **THOUGHT**, there can be none of the above

All that we can measure are the *results of thought*, meaning that nothing can possibly exist without awareness. Awareness is what created the Command to be given to the aether particle in order to begin its journey to **do** one thing or the other.

The one Dimension you are in now, the 3rd, is made up of many Dimensions nested inside the one Dimension called **interdimensions** as mentioned earlier. Different particles (waves) use different Dimensions for their differing tasks which is determined by their AMPLITUDE. Evidence of their MAGNITUDE only exists once they are finally large enough to apply force within that spectrum. You can only *see* certain Dimensions, because your eyes can only see within a *very* small frequency range. The more passion behind your amplitude/magnitude/attitude, the higher will be your field of view.

WAVELENGTH IS D I S T A N C E

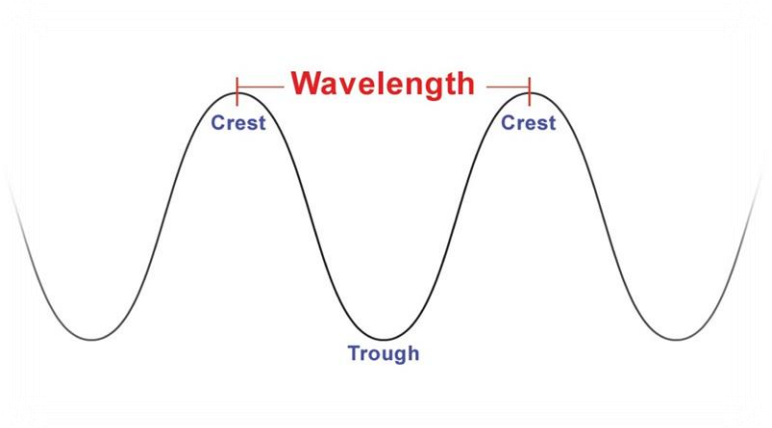
How fast a particle moves **forward** is called wave-**length** or **modulation**. It is also called **frequency**, meaning *this many waves pass by in one second* as it moves forward. Why there are *three different* terms for the exact same thing is to confuse you, so you don't really know what wavelength, modulation and frequency mean, because obviously they must be three different things in your mind. They're not. They're all the same thing.

W a v e l e n g t h is the *distance per second* that sound (message) is traveling. Each time that wave peaks it is the beginning of a new **Event Horizon Cycle** for that energy. At that crest point, the top and bottom half of the Hexagram triangles (tetrahedrons) complete a revolution, which triggers another spark of energy which powers the wave

forward. This is the scientific way to explain where the power comes from, that continually pushes the wave forward. But in reality, a Sentient being is *relaying* the message, and the fission/fusion reaction is inside the mind of that being that is tasked to push that along. So when you think a thought, the passion behind that thought broadcasts from your Spirit Essence and then "travels with" that thought to its completion.

Once your thought begins its journey, the amplitude/magnitude (passion) of that wave then comes within the "hearing range" of the next closest fractal of god who then relays your intent to the next fractal. If there weren't another conscious being *thinking* about pushing the message forward, there would be no possible way for that message to get from one place to another further away than just the size (circumference) of your energy waves.

The distance from each energy wave event horizon to the next is wavelength, measured in waves per second. It is known of as hertz or Hz. 1hz is 1000 waves per second. Regardless of how loud (magnitude) the wave is, it is still defined by the speed the wave travels. The more energy (passion) behind the wave, the more Hz:



Frequency is *speed* or velocity. Your eyes can *only* see certain velocities and *intensities* (size) of that thing in motion. This is so you don't become off-balance by everything around you which are *constantly* in motion, That's why your eyes are limited to the view of this one Dimension unless you *deliberately* use a magnifying glass to see into other Dimensions where you are focusing on in that one visual spectrum.

You are not walking around while viewing a different Dimension such as in a laboratory peering through a microscope, you are still. You would not be able to remain physically balanced while doing that unless you blocked out all the other elements within that Dimension outside of your view, that is why night goggles and microscope eye cups wrap around the sides of the eye. What you can organically see is regulated by how many peaks the wave travels before it recycles again which regulates the *distance*

things are supposed to be from you to “the mountain” or to “that tree”.

This is the portion of the spacetime fabric that regulates **size**. In another Dimension you would automatically be shorter if that is a lower Dimension, because the waves travel farther between peaks, which mean they are moving slower. This will also speed up “time”, because you have a greater perceived distance in which to operate. As I have already mentioned, time in the 4th Dimension is many times longer between seconds and minutes, because the frequency there is much shorter. Which also means what while in physical form, you would manifest as taller than in this one.

THE LIE OF CONVENTIONAL CURRENT

While waves are defined as shown above, and refer to both ions as well as electromagnetic electrons used in radio waves, there is a difference in their propagation known as **rotation vectors**, or the way the energy travels in a spiral while going toward its destination. Waves traveling clockwise **away** from the source and from negative (**south** on a magnet) to positive north are **ion waves**. In this manner, there are two “paired electrons” (or more) inside the atom and at that time, the word electron now becomes **ion** in official terms. While they are *unpaired* or *inverted*, the strong force of atoms are then defined as

electromagnetic electrons (Dark matter), and now travel **counterclockwise** and from **north to south**.

The best way to explain the fundamental difference between Light Matter and Dark Matter energy I have read thus far, cutting through reams of confusion, was articulated in an article from *infocus247 dot com.* If you understand right up front that Cation ions (protons) are Dark Matter also called electromagnetic electrons, then this tells a pretty complex story in how each one spins (yes this is a big deal):

> ***Anionic and Cationic Breakdown****;*
>
> *"To explain anionic and cationic… an ion is a molecule with an electric charge. An Anion contains the smallest amount of energy known to man. One Anion will contain from 1 to 499 Milhouse units of energy. It is a negative charged ion [fully charged]. Anionic corresponds to* ***alkaline****. Its electrons orbit around the nucleus in a* ***clockwise direction****.*
>
> *A Cation corresponds to* ***acid****. One Cation will contain from 500 to 999 Milhouse units of energy. It is a positive charged ion [always magnetically asking for more energy]. Its electrons* ***orbit in a counter-clockwise direction****. When a Cation gains more than 999 Milhouse units of energy,* ***it splits into two anions****."*
>
> *[Note: Anion and Cation ions are actually the same particle that changes its own flavor as already covered. This distinction needs to be kept in mind*

while understanding the terminologies of Hermetic Alchemical science.]

Understand that *outgoing Light Matter* energy always travels in a clockwise pattern away from that Anion ion source, and likewise there is always a counter-rotation associated with that energy below. However, outgoing Dark Matter energy takes a different direction when it is exposed to open air and then travels away from its Cation ion source. It has been a fantastically complicated and devious program within science to hide this fact. You can even speak to quantum physicists who can't really explain how this is supposed to work where electromagnetic energy travels in the opposite direction than that of ions. To say this is confusing is an understatement. That's simply because it was a sleight of hands from the very beginning when Benjamin Franklin "discovered" electricity while flying his kite.

Explained further in future instalments of this series, Benjamin Franklin was a politician, writer, orator and diplomat, yet for some amazing reason he just so happened to have discovered that lightning is in fact electricity, thus inventing the lightning rod (cation ion metal **fixed** to a roof). What isn't well known is this founding father of the United States was actually a **Fellow of the Royal Society of London** (London chapter of elite Freemasons) even since **prior** to moving to London in 1757 where he would reside until his death in 1790. There he was officially crowned **Crown Colonial Minister of the United States of Great Britain**. Nearly 20 years after serving as one of

the most respected members of the Royal Society did he take a *brief trip* back to America in 1775 for just 2 years, and only to serve as a **double agent of the Crown** to convince congress to sign a peace treaty that would appear as if the US were succeeding, when in fact they were merely signing a **lease**.

Once the cease-fire agreement was signed he immediately returned back to Paris, never to move to the US again. Once the public had forgotten about the conflict and things returned to everyday life, Franklin *personally negotiated the Treaty of Paris of 1783* (the official cease-fire you think was a declaration of surrender by the Crown) that clearly established that the United Colonies of America merely changed its name to the United States of America, and was in fact still a colony of Great Britain. It stated that *all lands unfairly taken from their **rightful** British owners* would be returned with the promise that the new United States would never attempt such an act of aggression ever again. It's all right there in the history books. The US never succeeded from anywhere.

What else is little known is that Franklin was a **33rd Degree Grand Master Freemason of St. John's Lodge of London**, **Grand Master of Pennsylvania**, **Provincial Grand Master of Pennsylvania**, **Venerable Master of the Lodge of Nine Sisters of Paris** and personally edited and published the very first Masonic book in the Americas, the **Constitutions of the Free-Masons**. He wasn't merely a politician who accidentally became an inventor, he was commissioned to bring about not only the biggest deception

in the history of America, but to confuse all fields of science for the next 270 years by establishing the positive/negative references to electric energy upon inventing his lightning rod.

Now science actually believes that positive means negative and negative means positive and that ions are electrons. Not only that, but the direction or the *rotation vector* of particles is now assumed to be opposite of what mother nature actually created simply because mechanically-electrified Dark Matter electrons flow opposite of organic Light Matter ions.

While this may not seem like a big issue, trust me, when actually using electricity to power devices, it is. Running power the wrong way down a line into an opposing charge is more than just dangerous. By believing that electrons set the standard within all electrical applications, it has led to science dismissing ions as nothing and worshipping Dark Matter all along. But there is secret code written into the names of everything around us today to indicate the particle spin of that energy you would never even imagine, dictated by the terms set out in **Dextrorotation** and **Levorotation** which is explained by the **Left Hand Rule** and the **Right Hand Rule** in electrical science:

- Dextrorotation means positive in science (+) and is called counterclockwise
- Levorotation means negative (-) and is called clockwise

When I say *called* counter or clockwise, I mean just that, as in electricity it literally means "opposite of". No, I am not joking. If you thought it was odd that levorotation sounded a lot like levitation, it's because very specifically, negative in quantum science speak means up as in air or CO_2.

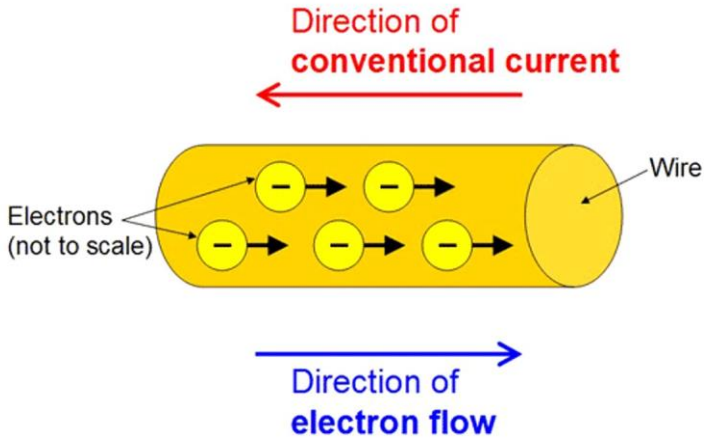
These terms conflict with each other constantly across all walks of science because it is directly self-contradictory how they are supposed to track left hand vs right hand trajectory and rotation. To explain this, they claim that electromagnetic energy doesn't follow natural plane lines so it doesn't matter and equally confusing explanations I won't get into here. But it does matter, because dying blood cells in your body turn one direction (**clockwise**) under a microscope and then change directional spin (counterclockwise ***as seen from*** *an above view*) once they are healed and have come back into balance (returned to Anion ion status).

The **Right Hand Rule** is supposed to indicate that where your fingers point around your hand shows the *rotation of the current*, and the thumb points in the *direction it is headed*, and vice-versa with the **Left Hand Rule**. The problem is experts teach both rules for the exact same electromagnetic force! I'll show you why this happens in a second:

The real truth is that electrons travel under the Right Hand Rule only because the terminology to explain energy flow has been *very covertly* reversed. This is by the unacknowledged, glazed over, dismissed term of "**conventional current**" that is strictly associated with electromagnetic, **mechanically**-inverted energy (we just call electricity). Thinking this merely means "standard electrical flow", when it literally means the opposite, it now hides the fact that we are talking about magnetic suction, not attraction and while that may sound like and oxymoron, it's not.

> *The work that electricity has to do to place an **applied magnetic field** around 100% of all that copper or other conductive metal from the source all the way to the destination is literally like straining the entire lake to make one cup of potable water. When we get to the section that explains what neutrinos really are, you will see how it is that ions are factually **35000x** as powerful as electrons.*

So while we say that current is like water that travels from here to there naturally under a gravitational field, that's not really true at all. In real terms, that current is being sucked toward its destination directly against gravity from the standing energy draw of Anion ions continually attracted by the **vacuum** of black hole Cation ions. The problem is **conventional current *IS NOT* ion flow**. Here is how it really works (keep in mind science now uses the term electron for ion when this is absolutely not true. Electron flow means *ion flow, conventional current means* the opposite or *mirror reflection*):



So while we would assume the Right Hand Rule shows us where the electromagnetic electrons are traveling and in what rotation, the truth is exactly the opposite is happening through this clever word-play. *Con* means just that, to con someone; *against, anti*. *Vention* means the way something is understood to operate. Convention means to be *contrary*

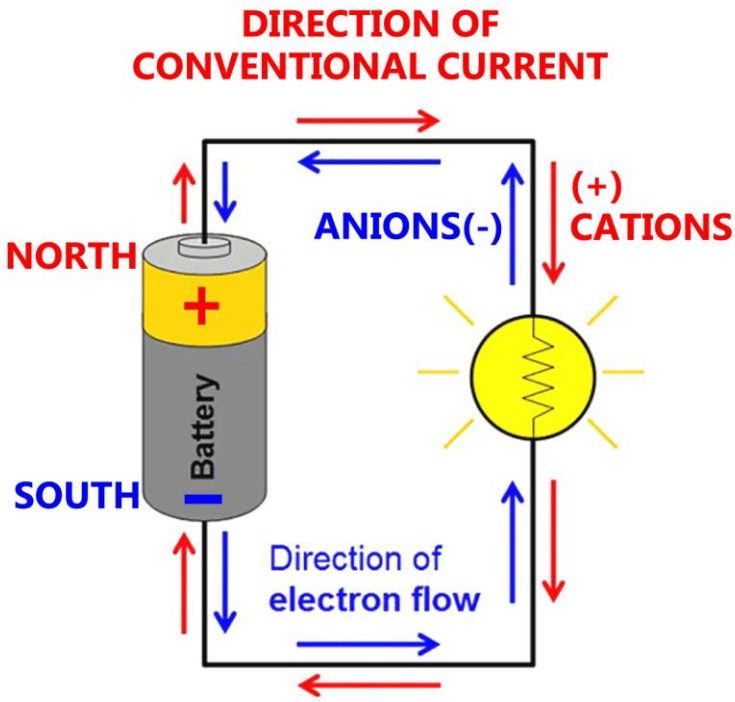
to right or *true*. This is why the term conventional was even used to establish in science a principle that seems unintuitive or contradictory.

The Urth itself is a magnet, and the energies travel from the South Pole into the North Pole. However, it is exactly the opposite direction for **electromagnets**. So to rectify this conundrum, they merely **switched the names** of the planetary poles (in science, and no, I am not making this up.) And the deeply, powerfully confusing part of this is, electrical science actually believes that positive protons travel and neutrons (ions) are stationary. Because this seems like a harmless distinction it is dismissed off-hand as a non-event to virtually all physicists. However this now eliminates the possibility for any of them to discover that this is opposite of how electricity should actually travel so they could understand how lightning really works, and how energy is actually distributed across Urth's surface from moving Anion ions, not free-moving Cation electrons.

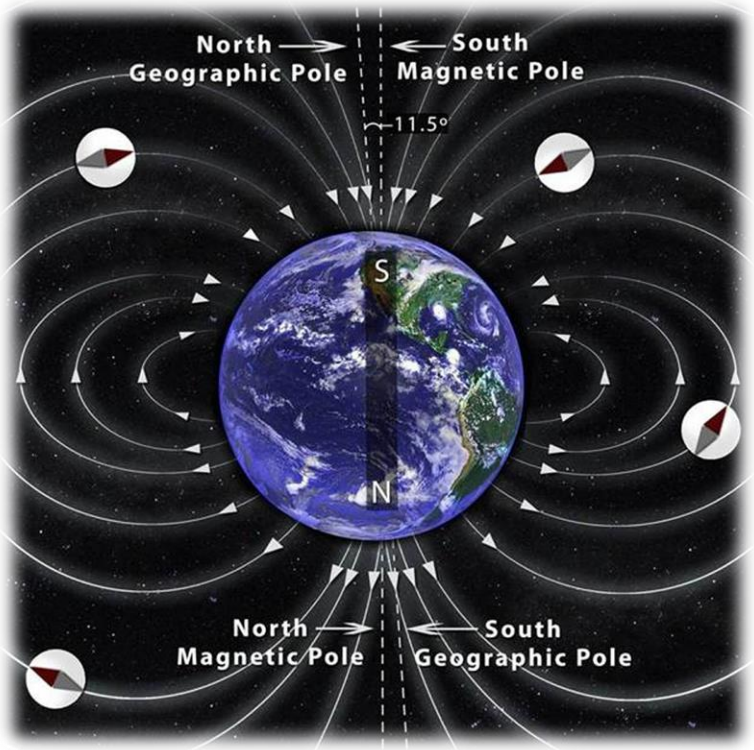
Free-moving Cation electrons are called EMF, or electrical mechanical force (also synonymous with electromagnetic field). This is absolutely **not** ionic force as deeply covered in Cheops SPOKE under **IONIZATION VS IONIZING RADIATION**. One is incredibly healthy; the other is deadly, though they are used by science synonymously nearly every time ionization is referenced. EMF is not associated to ions nor to the waves of the sun, yet are they assumed to be identical. They're not and I have corroborated this fact with a fellow scientist involved in producing healthy orgonite who has come to this same

conclusion that the whole platform surrounding electrical science has spared no expense hiding this critical fact that is the difference between life and death.

In an atom there is 1 moving part, electrons (**anion ions**). The nucleus **holds inside** protons (**cations**). Unlike the ions that are flying around, protons are *static*. This is the way of cations; they post the gravitational push of Urth, therefore they are what make up the majority of heavy things we think of as rocks or other things normally not flying around. Thus, anions **bring energy to cations**, not vice-versa. *Con-ventional current* forces cations to move from A to B which is the opposite of how ions naturally flow. Here is another look at how conventional current actually travels, which is **con**trary to how ions work:



The Urth is said to have the north pole at the top, and the south pole at the bottom. Yet in physics we are told that secretly the south pole is at the top, which is why **all of our compasses have been reversed** so that the magnetized end (attracting end = + cations) of the arrow is not the end that has been painted to indicate where true north is, but to the opposite. This is because they want science to believe that the Urth is an **electromagnetic** magnet instead of what it really is: an organic, permanent magnet. So North *is* actually on the top, not how science *secretly* teaches:



The image above shows the conundrum that energy indeed flows from the bottom of the planet and **into** the top, and that this path can **only be** from the Anion ion end of a magnet (the south end of *outgoing* ion energy), traveling **into** the Cation ion end (north end black hole vacuum). But since electromagnets send **proton electrons (+)** out and away from that black hole and break the natural laws of Interdimensional Physics in an induced and reversed rotation vector, scientists believe this is how all magnets must work, so all energy must be electromagnetic (as Einstein is famously quoted stating that *all light is electromagnetic*, ignoring fusion altogether as if it didn't exist).

This means that the electricity running from your wall socket to your light bulb is literally being dragged out by its heels backwards, then force-fed into that filament using positively-charged metal that brings electricity outside of its natural insulating Silica wrapper. Anion ions actually travel UP, and then slowly turn back into Cation ions as they travel back down, carrying with them the force of gravity. Of course the professors of science do know this, as it can be shown that the names we have given to all our fundamental particles are always taken directly from ancient incognito Sumerians:

> *Wiktionary:* ***Anion****;*
>
> *"Borrowed from Ancient Greek ἀνιόν (**anión**, "(thing) **going up**"), neuter past participle of ἄνειμι (áneimi, "**go up**"), from ἀνά (aná, "**up**") (see ana-) + εἶμι (eîmi, "**go**")"*

> *Wiktionary:* ***Cation****;*
>
> *"Borrowed from Ancient Greek κατιόν (**katión**, "(thing) going **down**"), neuter past participle of κάτειμι (káteimi, "go **down**"), from κατά (katá, "**down**") (see cata-)."*

Now you know why Dextrorotation (+) Up Quarks, which are Protons (cations +), are **named** exactly opposite of how they actually rotate which is counterclockwise when moving away from the source. Just to remind you,

Dextrorotation literally means both + *and* counterclockwise. The Right Hand Rule retranslates Dextrorotation by the lie of "conventional current", allowing the particle to actually move as it does, but everything we label them is contrary to what they actually do.

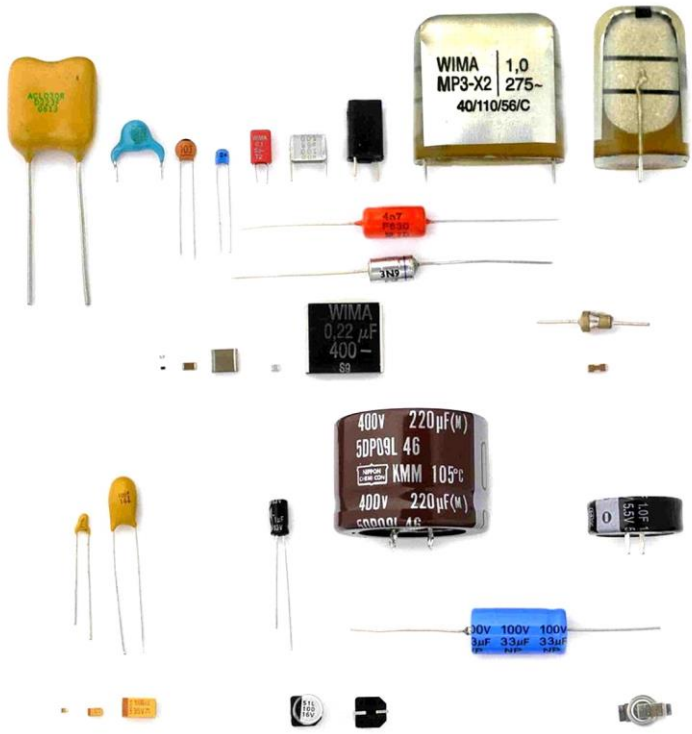
The why is simple: if you think that anions are stationary and cations are the energy forces that move, then you will *never* figure out how gravity actually works, all thanks to Benjamin Franklin, Grand Master Sumerian Freemason who informed the world that there was such a thing as **negative** outgoing energy forces responsible for what creates light and electricity **150 years before** any scientist on Urth had ever heard about there being two charges inside of atoms. With zero empirical atomic evidence, this master manipulator literally turned science upside down before they got their first microscope.

CHAPTER 10
THE SILICATE MATRIX

A **capacitor** powers many things like the flash in your camera, and radio. It also powers:

> *Wiki:* ***Applications of Capacitors****;*
>
> *"….huge pulses of current for many pulsed power applications. These include electromagnetic forming, Marx generators, pulsed lasers (especially TEA lasers), pulse forming networks, fusion research, and* ***particle accelerators.****" [Like CERN]*

CERN? That is some *serious* power! So what is inside of a capacitor that produces electrical power on the scale of the draw of **300,000 homes** then?:



Here is perhaps a rather irritating breakdown of what the average person has to go through in order to discover where energy comes from in this world where energy has to click through a $ervice meter from the outside of your home, or the $creen of a gas-pump for you to access it.

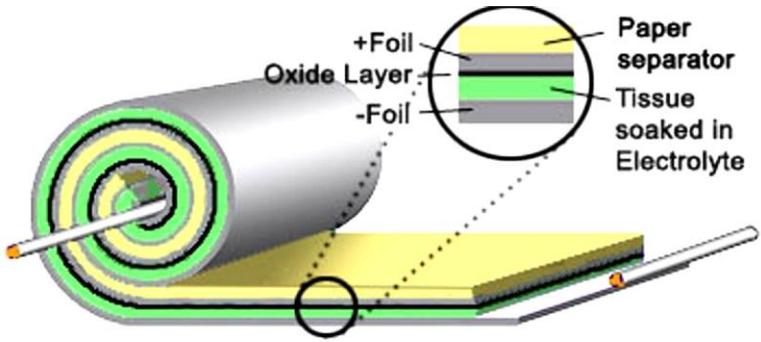
The cover story science uses to hide the biggest secrets away from mankind is that each person or company who developed each technology deserves to keep them proprietary under the classification of trade secrets. You will never believe just how far this has now gone in our modern times where corporations are now 1000 years advanced to what the public has access to, all hoarded for military applications instead of running the country. I have run across innumerable proprietary names for a single speck of material I will speak of at great length over the coming volumes that is the actual key to energy. It took 3 years of research for me to finally learn the standardized industry term for it, since there was basically no paper trail to follow. How do you say the word *hidden* in 6,703 different languages and 50,000 different proprietary terms?

Inside a capacitor is something called **dielectric material**. You can go to Wikipedia and see for yourself that this material is broken down into scientific language with equations and codes, bizarre symbol references and on it goes. When you ask what that material is made out of, it then leads you to **aluminum oxide**. Hey, its just metal right? Well, no, because aluminum and aluminum oxide are actually two different things:

> *Wikipedia: **Dielectric material**;*
>
> *"**Aluminum oxide** (in U.S. English) is a chemical compound of aluminium and oxygen with the chemical formula Al2O3. It is the most commonly occurring of several aluminium oxides, and*

specifically identified as aluminium(III) oxide. It is commonly called ***alumina****, and may also be called* ***aloxide****,* ***aloxite****, or* ***alundum*** *depending on particular forms or applications."*

In fact, aluminum is simply being used to *grow* something called *oxide* under excitation of its particle makeup through an electrical charge:



The electrical charge applied to the aluminum to create the oxide layer could be from heat, from electricity or simply from the sun. That last word might give you some clue where this is all heading.

This magic material (oxide) simply manages to *produce* but not *conduct* energy. Let's see what **dielectric material** does:

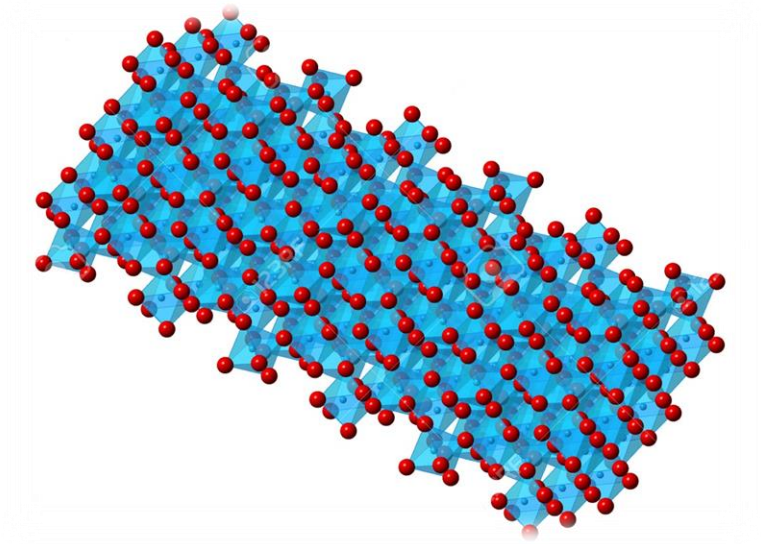
Wikipedia: ***Dielectric material****; (cont)*

> *"Dielectrics are important for explaining various phenomena in electronics, optics, solid-state physics, and cell biophysics."*

So what they're saying is that this material not only powers electronics, optics and all solid-state physics (computers), but it also *runs the bodies of all living things?* Let's see what they use to make *dielectric material* out of then!:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Dielectric material****; (cont)*
>
> *"It occurs naturally in its crystalline polymorphic phase α-Al2O3 as the mineral corundum."*

Well, then what exactly is **dielectric aluminum oxide crystalline polymorphic phase a-AI203 corundum** then? By now, surely you would get to see what the actual substance is, since you now have the actual name of the material, you have the type of phase it is supposed to hold, and you even have the number where it sits on the energy scale, so let's see what it looks like:

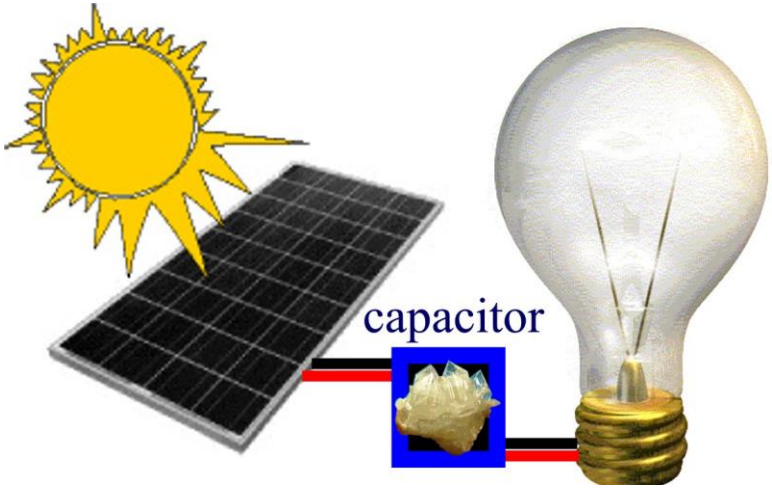


Well, I have never even seen **dielectric aluminum oxide crystalline polymorphic phase AI203 corundum** before, and I grew up in the woods on mountains filled with practically every material you can think of from gold to quartz, all sorts of woods and even seashells (on the tops of the mountains almost 2,000 feet above sea level). Maybe it has some other appearance if we keep digging deeper past the veils and veils of scientific terms?

This is what corundum actually looks like:

Oh, I forgot to mention that the solar panel wafers are encrusted *entirely* with **SiO_2 quartz crystals** (these are really large aether crystals) as shown in this microscopic view of a solar panel:

This means this in real terms, sun waves strike quartz crystals, releasing photosynthesis (Light Matter energy), then that energy goes into a Redoxed crystal (more on this in later chapters and expanded on in Cheops SPOKE) that **inverts** that energy into *Dark Matter* electrons which then powers a standard lightbulb. Without the inverter/capacitor crystal to turn aether energy into Dark Matter, this doesn't work, because we're not using *Light Matter*:



POLYMORPHIC ENERGY

Polymorphic means something that takes different shapes or forms, but at its quantum energy content of Protons and Neutrons which dictate which mineral it is, it is still the same thing. Something that literally makes up its own mind

what form it is going to take all on its own, depending on the environment. This is energy, but it is also a liquid, a solid, it lifts things into the air, it generates gravity and is also known as oxygen, as in "oxide" which isn't really a gas at all, but a certain type of crystal.

Water is, as they say, the essence of life:

> *Wikipedia: **Water**;*
>
> *"There is **no life** without water, which has been characterised as the "solvent of life".*

The human body is not the only thing that cannot survive without water. Everything that is not completely static runs on water and everything that is static carries the *dry polymorphic* essence of water in its makeup. You can live for a month without food, but it only takes 3 days to die without water. There's a reason for that.

In order to run a Time Matrix, you need a power-supply system to run all the animations inside; otherwise you would have a static photo that never changes. All such animated creations are for want of a better word, robots. Every fish, bird, goat and human are biological robotoids that run on electricity. There is no exception to this rule. If they are in *animated* form, then they are no different than any robot in any factory across the planet, other than they are trillions of years more advanced so they manufacture their own muscles, skin and bones and some, such as

"human" robots, carry Sentient awareness that allows them to make their own decisions.

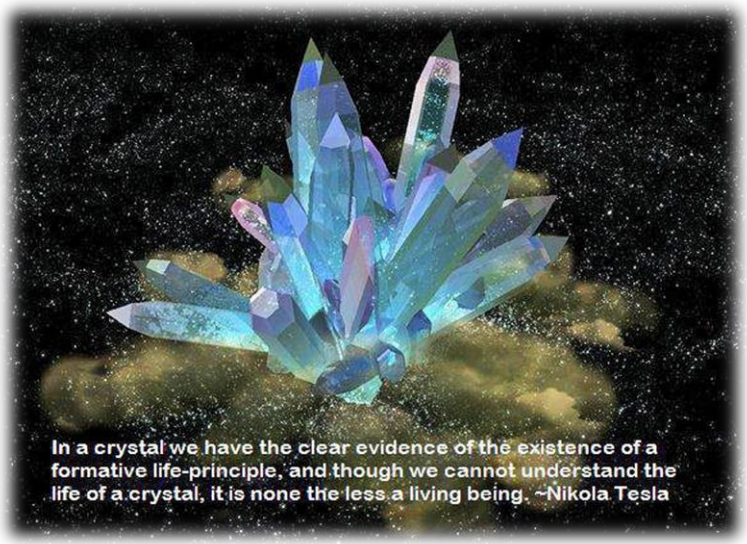
If each robot inside the Time Matrix were to plug a power-cord into a wall socket at the end of each day, they could function all day tomorrow for another cycle. But that is a lot of power cords and a lot of tedium to look after. Since Time Matrices are not based on simple understandings held today where there must be a cord connecting everything that must be powered in order to run; they employ what is called **sympathetic harmonic resonance** and **ionic conduction** by science and the **Silicate matrix** by the creators (you)

This is a simple way of describing an electricity delivery system without wires. Even today, Urth scientists have developed safe, DC wireless energy, but that still goes through weaponized metal, turning it into electromagnetic electricity rather than ionic waves as explained in clear terms in Cheops SPOKE. One is not only safe, but incredibly healthy, while the other one is slow death.

This is a carbon-**Silica** world. Carbon is a heavy version of Silica that is virtually void of all oxygen, whereas Silica is literally made up of solid oxygen. Silica is another word for crystal and mentioned many times here. Because we use many names for the very same things to indicate the subtle differences in the density or composition of the material, it makes it simple to confuse anyone who doesn't have a

master's degree in that particular subject. Silica is used for computer chips the size of your fingernail and also make up the batteries that power it. Computers that can send back a response to you with the results of 10 million search results in the blink of an eye. Why is that?

How does Silica manage this mysterious and utterly magical feat? Because Silica fibers are *Sentient*. There is a god-mind inside of them that can think and reason at a speed unthinkable for a human, and I will explain just ***whose*** mind is powering them later. It would take a team of researchers a year to bring back your search results that can be done in the matter of ½ of a second online with the toy computer you are using today. Black ops computers are a million times faster even yet.



While we think of crystals as just the ones that you see hanging from chandeliers or we might use for energy healing, crystals are much more diverse than one could ever imagine.

Up to this point I have shown you that Silica crystals are at the base of many things within our plane, but once you take a closer look at the word crystal and what falls under that category, you will clearly see that crystals literally make up the world you live in. They saturate the human body, as they also saturate all other biological life-forms. They make up the concrete you walk on to the plastic or ceramic cup you drink your coffee from, and even the coffee itself. You eat crystal, drink crystal and breathe crystal every single day of your life, just as every other thing that consumes anything.

Piezoelectric crystal is pure *wireless* energy, and happens to be the data-bank of all **recordings**. These recordings are held in the Silica stones around your garden, the Silica memory in your cell-phone and your **Soul Essence** historical recording **Akashic Records** within both the planetary crystal as well as the liquid crystal in each cell of your bloodstream and DNA. This is why our *life-system* is called the **Silicate Matrix.**

It has been taken so utterly for granted how recordings work that we no longer even think twice about the concept at all. Of course we can record our voice. Of course we can

record that day at the beach. But how do thousands of recordings *play back from* a Silica chip the size of a little fingernail exactly? We know that grooves on records play back the sound through the little chinks that were placed there when the needle vibrated while recording the sound, so it plays back the vibrations as they were placed there, but how do slabs of Silica crystal do this without the chinks? How do computers play back the information stored inside? They tell you that diodes and resistors make these leaps, but there is more to the story than resistors.

The Silica crystal itself records because of *who* you are. A dog or a monkey cannot ask this same thing, as they are not god family members as already covered. Silica, another word for aether, is only here to manifest before you and then record everything you think it is you see within your field. If you were all by yourself looking at a car or a monkey let's say, then it too would be recorded, but if you were to look away, they would no longer be in the picture (because they would no longer exist).

They know what you intend to manifest of course, so therefore they record that because anything you say or do is the action of a god which is universally sacred throughout the cosmeias. In fact, the word sacred means to *sac*, or *to hold the essence of*, which is another word for *record* in digital terms. These recordings are not only just in what we think of as solid crystals, but all things made of polymorph (Silica) crystal as covered not long ago. When you cut out a cross section of a tree trunk and polish it like a smooth CD, then play it back using laser light, it will literally play out

in genuine musical form everything ever witnessed by a god while in the plasma field of the tree over its lifetime. I'm not talking about squawks and screeches; I am talking about *real music*.

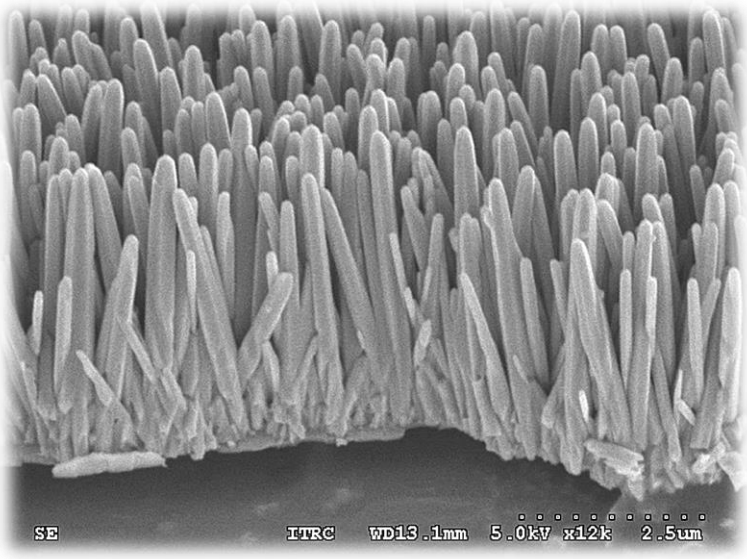
That might sound insane or incredible to you, but nonetheless, it was proven by *Bartholomaus Traubeck* not long ago that a sliver of that tree would not only play back the sounds it recorded over the years, but entitled his album where he collated the songs of more than a half-dozen trees just that, *Years*. What is the most stunning thing about this is the sound came out as *symphonies*. Delicate pauses with grand crescendos and all the subtle nuances we hear in compositions created by man. Only these are the songs that if translated into digital video, would play back every event within the torus field surrounding it while "someone" was around:

It is a shame this is a written book rather than a musical replay medium, otherwise I would include clips of this amazing truth that the Silicate Matrix of crystals within the stones and water, plants and animals, hold the recordings of all expressions of the god force life of Tara. The spark emitted from your brain may sound to sensitive pickup devices like an electrical arc or zap, but when translated into cellular language, it would always sound like *your song* that would include every aspect of the entire universe you live in and are manifesting.

What is little known is the fact that crystals are not only alive, but each time they hear a sound from or witness an act of or even a *thought* created by a god family member, they grow. Trees grow this very same way, because their fibers are actually flexible polymorphic crystals that "stack" on top of each other and grow wider as they grow taller. Gods (humans) literally *make plants grow* just by being there. This is why plants sung or tended to often by their curators flourish compared to ones left alone and aren't in the presence of a god for long stretches of time.

On CDs that record music or DVDS the sound and images, piezoelectric crystals literally grow when they are imprinted with that data, as shown under an electron scanning microscope. Each crystal resonates with millions of bits of data for each microsecond of that recording, simply because they are records of the intent or actions of gods. I don't use this term to denote superiority, only to be

accurate that manifestation was designed strictly as a platform for members of the organic family of Sentient beings known today in modern analogy as creator gods:



Of course you know by now I am talking about the crystal I refer to in my writings as silicon dioxide (Silica), quartz, piezoelectric and *Aniline*:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Crystal****;*
>
> *"Examples of* ***large*** *crystals include* ***snowflakes, diamonds****, and* ***table salt****. Most inorganic solids are not crystals but polycrystals, i.e. many microscopic crystals fused together into a single solid. Examples of polycrystals include most* ***metals, rocks, ceramics****, and* ***ice****. A third category of solids is amorphous solids, where the atoms have no*

*periodic structure whatsoever. Examples of amorphous solids include **glass, wax**, and many **plastics**."*

I gave you a close-up view of the deposits left after boiling water down to a dry pan at the start of this report that science calls calcium. What is calcium? Note in the Wiki definition above how it states that snowflakes, ice and table salt are crystal. But it also goes on to list metal, rocks, ceramic, glass, wax and plastic as well. What was left in the bottom of your pan after the liquid water boiled off was also crystal, just named other things such as calcium. Here is what Wiki defines as various **calciums** as part or all of the following things:

Metal	Torpedoes
Cement	Flares
Mortar	Crayons
Limestone	Cosmetics
Gas	Paint
Food additives	Plaster
Rocket propellant	Fluorescent lights
Textiles	X-ray lighting
Fertilizer	Bone
Glass	Enamel
Teeth	Salt
Fireworks	

And on it goes. This illustrates my point that not only is your world made up of Silica crystal, but Silica is called by thousands of different names, including calcium. The question is not **where** do we find crystal, it is where do we

NOT find crystal. And of course there are thousands of different versions of crystals for thousands of different precise applications, but at the end of the day, you live within very much a Krystalline world.

How it is used can either harness the basic molecular structure of crystal (such as building a brick building or constructing and powering a deer rifle), or it can harness the awareness of the crystal, unlocking the true power that crystal brings to the Silicate Matrix. One is easy to do for any level of civilization, the other, not so much. Crystal can form a hammer or it can form a glorious structure, depending on how you go about it. In order to harness the Sentience of crystal, you must speak to it in **cellular language**, or the language of the aether.

Since we have covered the makeup of geometric patterns that lay at the foundation of all things within material creation, you will be able to grasp that speaking to crystal also takes the form of geometry as expressed through symbols that it has been coded to hear and respond to.

INSIDE A BIOMICROCHIP

This is the *inside of a biomicrochip* under extreme magnification:

Why is it you have never seen, on a micro-level, the inside of a Silica computer chip before (underneath that flat-black cover)? Is there something you aren't supposed to know in there? Why would this nanochip have the Flower of Life stacked one over the other, layer after layer at its core exactly, and how is the computer functioning like a metal brain using Silica to *think?* Here is the proof that your scientists do know the language spoken by the aether and just don't bother to mention it in school.

Water (polymorphic Silica) is the life-blood of the surface-Urth collective. Like the electrical waves flowing through a power cord, water is delivered refreshed to the surface world through evaporation and condensation. It recycles through **SET** or Static Electric Transfer, which refreshes its energy and then clouds drift those water droplets all over the planet to fall in another spot. The electricity inside the

crystals (which are actually relaying the energy from each spark of your mind) literally powers the entire world.

Here's where you say *didn't you just show us that the crystals in the water were left behind at the bottom of the pan?* Yes I did. But what you have to realize is that mere evaporation doesn't remove all the crystals, but it does remove some. And that is part of the secret. The other part of the secret is how that energy is used, and how it is refreshed by processes that we take absolutely for granted every day. All of which happens by the invisible waves of the sun that carry the manifestation codes of this artificial platform.

The power of microscopic crystals in water are hidden all around you, used unendingly in products you would never imagine, and **powered** by that element, because science never comes right out and tells you where the power is actually generated. If you knew that, then you would immediately begin looking for ways to harness it for yourself and skip the meter that they have you hooked up to. *You are the energy.*

There is no such thing as energy that does not come from the spark of a Sentient mind and relayed by crystals in nature, and no such thing as energy in use today that isn't delivered by the very same thing. It can be used, then recharged by the absolutely free waves of the sun through neutrinos which simply translates your thought sparks into

the capacitors, then used again with no loss of power because you never stop **thinking**. This is at the core of gunpowder and is found throughout granite, the material used to build cold fusion energy generators called Pyramids. The name of this crystal, **Natrolite**, is literally the etymological genesis to the word **ignite**:

Natrolite is used to make potassium nitrate. Potassium nitrate is used to make *gunpowder*, *fireworks* and *rocket fuel*. Potassium nitrate is merely another word for **hydrogen**, which is a code word for **liquid crystal** which is known in higher realms as the **silicate matrix**.

LIQUID CRYSTAL

At the bottom of the ocean there are rivers, lakes and ponds that distinctly separate from the water above, just as clearly as if you were sitting by a stream with your line in the water. But how could this be true? Because it isn't just water, it is *liquid crystal.* This montage is made up of photos all taken at the *bottom of the ocean:*

Water which holds the secret to life itself is uniquely found in many versions of state. Naturally you are told that *water is water* because you aren't supposed to know just how powerful that element can be when in its purest genetic form.

The water shown above is called *Deuterium heavy water* which you are going to hear a great deal about in this

disclosure, since it is the best-kept secret in energy. These are pools of hydrocarbon, the energy behind petroleum that is purer in form in such pools than gasoline:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Deuterium****;*
>
> *"Deuterium (or* ***hydrogen****-2, symbol D or 2H, also known as* ***heavy hydrogen****)is one of two stable isotopes of hydrogen. Deuterium has a natural abundance in Urth's oceans of about one atom in 6420 of hydrogen. Thus deuterium accounts for approximately* ***0.0156%*** *(or on a mass basis 0.0312%) of all the naturally occurring hydrogen in the oceans, while the most common isotope (hydrogen-1 or Protium) accounts for more than* ***99.98%*** *[This is a total 100%, as hydrogen 1 also comes from Deuterium heavy water, making it* ***Urth's sole source of hydrogen****, the only thing that actually burns.]."*

Note in the explanation of Deuterium above, that the hydrogen carried in its molecular structure has one Proton ***and*** one Neutron and accounts for only a tiny fraction of what is labeled as **hydrogen 2**. Hydrogen in the form of **Protium** (hydrogen 1) has **no Neutron** in its nucleus and makes up virtually 100% of what is known later as **active** hydrogen after it hits sunlight (what is already floating UP). This shows you that since the two hydrogen particles inside Deuterium are balanced, they act like a padlock on the energy held inside, because there must be an **imbalance** between the number of atomic particles inside the molecule in order for it to become ***active***. Deuterium heavy water is

resting-state hydrogen: hydrogen wasn't named after **hydra** water for no reason.

What it absolutely fails to mention is the fact that the molecular crystal lattice structure of hydrogen and oxygen are the same in scientific-speak due to their **macromolecular covalent bond**. Oxygen is the biggest secret held within Deuterium and it is little wonder they skip over this portion of the description of this incredibly bizarre liquid. As far as the public knows, oxygen is created by trees that are bound to Urth, making this element pretty tricky to take with you if you are traveling under water or above the tree line. They are not saying that oxygen doesn't exist, but getting to oxygen in a way you can work with it happens to be *the* secret as you will see more on later. Also what isn't mentioned at all is why heavy water is heavier yet than water when it is apparently made up **entirely** of hydrogen that is the lightest element known to man.

While Deuterium is explained as hydrogen 2, it is also referred to as heavy water under the term **Deuterium oxide**. Though the two entries in Wiki do not redirect to each other, they simply refer to Deuterium as heavy water in the definition and they reference to the exact same contents in both with the one exception that its oxygen has yet to be activated through *photosynthesis*:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Deuterium*** *(cont.);*
>
> *"****Deuterium*** *(or* ***hydrogen-2****, symbol D or* ^{2}***H****,* ***also known as heavy hydrogen****)"*

Wikipedia: ***Heavy water****:*

*"**Heavy water (deuterium oxide**, $^{2}H_2O$, D_2O) is a form of water that contains a larger than normal amount of the **hydrogen isotope deuterium** (^{2}H or D, also known as **heavy hydrogen**)."*

This means that in literal terms, Deuterium is both the element of hydrogen 2 and it is also the **oxide** of its own element and when broken down to its quantum, the liquid form of *hydrogen* is factually *water*. And, as any other *oxide*, it is the **solid form of oxygen**. While that might not make sense since this is a **liquid**, it does make sense since the oxide part of this slippery material is **Silica crystal** in **solid form**, only in the size of **single molecules** that are so small they *act* like liquid. In truth, Deuterium is 100% strictly hydrogen 2 and heavy water is Deuterium with a little bit of oxygen mixed in. But in nature, this is exactly how you find either one. It is also where you find the raw form of oxygen and the raw form of hydrogen because all three of these things are literally synonymous to each other because they are a *polymorph* form of SiO_2, (or the really, **really** big secret).

This means in clinical, scientific terms the only difference between pure Deuterium and water is oxygen which is held *inside* of hydrogen, awaiting exposure to sun waves. Since they will *never* come right out and tell you this is factually the case, you must string together their own terms in order to learn what the components of a substance are that are

strictly hidden away within all public references. Here's what it looks like:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Oxide****;*
>
> *"An* ***oxide*** *is a chemical compound that contains at least one oxygen atom and one other element in its chemical formula. "Oxide" itself is the* ***dianion*** *of* ***oxygen****, an* O^{2-} *atom."*

Note **dianion** redirects to **Ion**, since this is merely a doubling of ions within its distinction. In this case, it is speaking specifically of negative ions which are Anions (di-anion). **Anion ions** in their **most fundamental form** (organic) are specifically ***hydrogen*** **atoms**:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Ion****;*
>
> *"(Dianions) Molecular ions that contain at least one carbon to* ***hydrogen bond*** *are called* ***organic ions****.*

Does Deuterium contain at least one carbon atom? Yes, because solid carbon (carbon oxide) is factually hydrogen (Deuterium) and oxygen:

> *Wikipedia:* ***Carbon oxide****;*
>
> *"Dissolved in water, it forms carbonic acid (*H_2 *[****Deuterium****]* C *[****Carbon****]* O_3 *[****Oxygen****]).*"
>
> *Wikipedia:* ***Heavy water****:*

> *"Therefore, in **D_2O** with **natural oxygen**, 21% of neutron captures are on oxygen, rising higher as 17O builds up from neutron capture on 16O. Also, 17O may emit an alpha particle on neutron capture, producing radioactive **carbon**-14."*

Now where does oxygen come from?:

> *Wikipedia: **Oxygen**;*
>
> *"O [oxygen] is primarily **made by the burning of hydrogen [O_2]**."*

Stunningly, the official term for quartz crystal Silica is the exact same thing, where the body of that polymorphic crystal that can be solid, liquid or gas ***is its own oxide***:

> *Wikipedia: **Quartz**;*
>
> *"Quartz is a mineral composed of **silicon** and **oxygen** atoms in a continuous framework of SiO4 silicon–oxygen tetrahedra, with each oxygen being shared between two tetrahedra, giving an overall chemical formula of **SiO_2**."*

Quartz isn't just oxygen inside a hard shell; it *is* oxygen which is hydrogen, as they cannot exist independently:

> *Wikipedia: **Silicon Dioxide**;*
>
> *"**"Silica [quartz SiO_2]" redirects here**." Silicon **dioxide**, also known as silica, silicic acid or silicic*

> *acid anhydride is an **oxide of silicon** with the chemical formula **SiO_2**, most commonly found in nature as quartz and in various living organisms."*

But most importantly is the fact that SiO_2 at its quantum is hydrogen that is so powerfully **covalently bonded** to Silica it requires one final 300 C temperature treatment with acid to strip it away so optical fiber and silicon chips can be produced with absolutely zero water content. That's right; the "acid" of hydrogen is directly equated to water which means that **SiO_2** and **D** are at their molecular core bonded through **sharing valence bands** which are factually crystal Aniline flakes. **Silicon dioxide** (virtually pure oxygen at this point) is referred to as **Silica** in any chemical process as the exact same things:

> *Wikipedia: **Silicon dioxide** et al.;*
>
> *"Fumed silica also known as pyrogenic silica is a very fine particulate or colloidal form of silicon dioxide. It is prepared by **burning $SiCl_4$ [SiO_2]**."*
>
> *"**Silicon tetrachloride** is the inorganic compound with the formula **$SiCl_4$**."*
>
> *"**Silicon tetrachloride** is used as an intermediate in the manufacture of polysilicon, a hyper pure form of silicon. It is reduced to **trichlorosilane** ($HSiCl_3$)."*
>
> *"Purified **trichlorosilane** is the principal precursor to ultrapure silicon in the semiconductor industry. In water, it rapidly decomposes to produce a silicone polymer while **giving off hydrochloric***

***acid**." [Hydrochloric acid is a component of hydrogen.]*

Thus:

- Deuterium is the **sole source** of hydrogen and produces its own oxide
- Oxide is solid **oxygen**
- Oxygen is a **dianion**
- Dianions are **two Anion ions** when paired together with **hydrogen**
- Thus oxygen in **solid form oxide** is specifically **Deuterium Anion ions**
- Silica is a hard shell made up of oxygen and produces its own oxide which is structured beyond a typical chemical bond and rather through macromolecular covalent bonding as the same thing as **hydrogen**

All water is hydrogen that comes from Deuterium and all Silica is bonded at its own core to Deuterium, this is why Silica shares the exact same expansion and compression properties otherwise exclusive only to water.

In many references within particle physics, Deuterium is merely referred to as **D**. Through elaborate ambiguation of its fundamental elements and leaving out the code word for quartz from its definition across science, they have managed to keep this secret hidden all along. But water itself is merely liquid Silica, one of thousands of secret

versions of the very same element that stores energy. This is why many inventors down through history repeatedly develop vehicles that run on nothing but water, because it is the one thing that actually burns (hydrogen) and it carries its own oxygen that can be activated to supply the oxidizer for combustion simply by applying heat or exposing it to sun waves. The more **D** (Aniline), the hotter it burns.

The only difference between heavy water and the water we drink or the water floating above the ocean floors is oxygen content and salt. Salt, the flavor, is code word for SiO_2 quartz crystal while it still has its hydrogen energy. The version we think of as quartz has merely replaced nearly all of its hydrogen with oxygen after going through the full meteoric process of transitioning into rain. That transformation is the literal creation of oxygen which is known as electricity where 100% of the time hydrogen is always present, merely *renamed helium*.

Electricity cannot exist without both. When Deuterium Aniline crystals are in liquid Silica form with its oxygen activated they are known as regular water, and when they are exposed to even more direct sun waves, Silica then turns into gas form (air). Only once the hydrogen is virtually depleted after these molecular crystals have served as CO_2 to produce light and heat and dispenses the electrolyte solution of rain over the planet, it then returns back to Urth and now takes on the solid form of SiO_2 quartz. “Rain” is a *polyphase* of Silica.

Freezing Deuterium that has only been merely exposed to sunlight then becomes **solid rocket fuel; as used on the space shuttle and staged thermonuclear warheads**. The hydrogen is the fuel and the oxygen is the oxidizer. Bet they never taught you that rockets actually run on water in science class.

The scientist who is credited for discovering Deuterium was **Harold C. Urey**. Here he is (on the far left) at the most prestigious **blood sacrifice Freemason ritual** known, the **Cremation of Care** at **Bohemian Grove** on Sept. 13th, 1942. Take a bow Harry:

CREATING GRAVITY

The carbon particles in water known as Aniline or simply Silica are not meant to leave the breathable atmosphere of Urth's playing field and are the key component of what separates this Dimension from the 4th. Without this bedrock difference, there would be no separation between us and there, where the atmosphere is based on pure Silica without the much heavier density of carbon. You can say that hydrocarbon itself ***is*** the veil between this frequency and higher Planes.

Aniline Silica (which is from the carbon group 14) is the basis of **gravity**. While still inert, it is very heavy water as just covered, but as soon as sun waves reach the molecule, oxygen is added to the hydrogen which now begins to lift the carbon crystal UP toward the equilibrium of sea level. Once there, now more of the hydrogen is activated and much more oxygen fills the crystal valence structure which now propels liquid (hydrogen) and oxygen into the cloud canopy through photosynthesis. Through sublimation, water is then distributed by cloud rain over a vast area to dispense droplets of energy that powers the lifeforce. On the way up this natural capacitor now reacts to sun waves, sending out both heat and light. Once it goes through the meteoric process of evaporation and has become largely spent of its hydrogen around cloud level, the carbon now presses downward, providing gravity to keep things from floating off into space. Here's the breakdown:

THE CREATION OF GRAVITY

- Sun waves strike top-surface ocean water which then through photosynthesis adds oxygen to hydra Aniline
- That now-oxidized water sloshes in ocean waves which mixes with the inert hydrogen 2 in its purest **Deuterium** form at the floor
- Once exposed to oxygenated water from above this activates **Tritium** in Deuterium's core which then adds itself to the liquid. Tritium is **salt**. The core of Tritium is called a **Triton** (sound familiar?)
- This partial dilution causes D to lose one of its Neutrons from its nucleus, turning inert hydrogen into a combination of oxygenated hydrogen which then is called **heavy water**
- The salt from the conversion now dispenses across the oceans, much more concentrated at its lowest levels. Salt water does not come from fish. Fish are salty because of the **tritium** from **Deuterium**
- The conversion from pure Deuterium to seawater is the process of changing from hydrogen 2 to hydrogen 1, also known now as **Protium**, or ***active hydrogen***
- **Photosynthesis** is actually the oscillation (vibration or *ultrasonic sound*) of sun waves which produces a pitch that releases the extra Neutron (negative ion *padlock*) from the nucleus cluster, exchanging it for activated oxygen
- The active hydrogen mixed with oxygen now begins to rise up to the gravitational equilibrium of the planet which is sea level where it is now exposed to direct sun waves
- Once activated further by the sun, the single hydrogen Aniline leaves its tritium and half of its

liquid (hydrogen) behind during evaporation turning from H_2O into CO_2. **CO_2 is a code word**. C stands for hydrocarbon or technically hydrogen 1, and O_2 stands for 2 parts oxygen. Now lighter, this frees it up to lift even higher and above ocean level

- Sun waves continue to activate the single hydrogen cell as it rises, producing oxygen that generates light and heat as it travels. The more unimpeded sun waves, the more light and heat
- The job of Aniline crystals (Anion ions) is to dispense energy to all Cation ions low on fuel. After reaching the point where most of its hydrogen has been depleted by its upward ascent, the natural attraction it has to its stationary Cation ions below that make up the rocks and surface of the planet is now able to begin pushing back downward from around cloud level
- These downward-pushing Anion ions now enter into all living things, generating a gravitational force that is also continuously pushing back to sea level equilibrium. The more oxygen within that thing, the harder it pushes back to this level
- Once Aniline silica carbon crystals have gone through one full revolution as explained called a *meteoric cycle*, they are now dispensed as oxygen and energy capacitors across Urth's surface
- This is now meteoric water called rain that powers animated life forms below with a much lower voltage of electricity for their more delicate bio systems
- After millions of years of Aniline crystals joining with their same kind through natural attraction, they covalently bond together as much larger versions of

their molecule which will now be called sand, crystal or simply quartz that continue to grow

- Neutrinos form brand-new Aniline crystals continually in what is known as neutrino events

Heavy water exposed directly to sunlight explodes because the conversion process of separating Protium hydrogen 1 Aniline from Deuterium hydrogen 2 (covalently bonded Aniline ions) was skipped over causing a violent self-combustion **nuclear reaction.**

CHAPTER 11
PAPAL KEYS TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD

What are the *Papal Keys* exactly? I realize they have been shoved in your face since birth if you have had any dealings with the Catholic church at all, but what *are* they in real-life terms?

The Papal Keys have been reflected all around you for many, many thousands of years. In signets, jewelry, adorning the Pope's robes, engraved in stone in ancient Egypt, and worn on the jackets of every pilot, astronaut, policeman and race-car driver as well as the most notorious

biker gangs of all time. They have been the signature of not only Jesuit and Zionist organizations around the world, but also of the *Skull and Bones society* as well as the pirates of old. In fact, they have even been used as the architecture of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome itself. After all, St. Peter was *buried with the keys to the kingdom* (the King's Frequency Dome or sphere) and the Basilica was built right on top of his upside-down casket.

Now *why on Urth* would he be buried upside-down while holding onto the Papal Keys? Good question and one I will answer even more comprehensively yet in **The History Of The Pentagram** a bit later. Here's a clue; it has *nothing* to do with what is explained over the pulpit.

There are more to the *keys* than just one thing of course; otherwise it wouldn't have been this Hermetically sealed all along. Jesus supposedly *handed over the* ***keys to the kingdom*** to Peter (realize we are talking about **Peter *Pan*** here, not some fictional *Saint* Peter, but Thoth Hermes Satain, brother of Marduk and son of Enki). The same **Key of David** is referred to as the **Keys of Enoch**. Again, from the same lineage as David, Enoch was the firstborn son of **Khain** (originally **Qa'in** prior to Romanization of the spelling) who was the firstborn son of Atom, making him obviously the **grandson** of Enki.

This is the very same group who now runs the church of the Khathars (and too many other organizations to even list), or, one faction of the Kybal who have been pushing the Jesus is Lord mythology that claims direct lineage all the

way back to god through bloodlines. In reality it is much, much more complicated than anyone bothered to mention that we won't cover just now, as there are bigger topics to get through. The keys hold much power obviously. Here's one reference:

> *Revelation 3:7; ….."he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth."*

*So what is a key?*A *key* is a **combination** to a lock. It doesn't matter if it is represented in the form of 42-67-12, an ancient skeleton key or a modern version where it slips into the lock and the geometric angles of the teeth push the correct tumblers away releasing the mechanism to turn. Each one is a code or **cipher**.

So where did the word key come from?

It came from the word KEYlon, as in Signet Keylon Template that we covered a bit earlier. The **code** that speaks directly to the aether to manifest a certain desired reality. If you were able to make a Key to *unlock doors*, say, to the *kingdom of heaven*, and you were able to keep those who were behind bars from ever figuring out what the codes were, you would have a fantastic prison. And they do. By keeping you from ever figuring out what Keylons really are and how they command the aether, they have you by very short hairs.

PAPAL KEYS EXPLAINED

There are supposedly now two keys to the **Papal Keys**. One is the key to commanding the manifest side of creation, and the other one is to command the mirror or *shadow* to that geometric pattern. Without having TWO sides to the geometric template, you could never "command" anything. First you must release the **energy** of the rotation of any **Keylon Template** (sphere) in a clockwise rotation (this will appear counter clockwise if you are looking down at the template and it were to actually turn to your view), then you must perfectly mirror that pattern in the counterclockwise rotation in order to create the fission/fusion reaction needed in order to generate the energy behind the command. Otherwise the aether will not produce the electricity required to *move the tumblers* as it were.

Remember, we are not talking about **magic**, we are talking about real, **physical** laws you have not been educated on just yet. All it takes is a directed intention to any unique pattern to cause it to now hold that intent. Do a little study right now and watch one of **Dr. Jerry Tennant**'s videos online where he effortlessly changes a person's energy field causing them to be unable to resist his one finger pushing down on their extended arm, and then magically he restores their energy so they can now easily resist his pressure. It is not psychosomatic, since he never gave them any

indication of what he was doing, so there is no prompting involved.

This is physical proof that your intentions can be directed into any field. It is not sleight of hands, magic or myth, but scientific, irrefutable fact. Command Templates hold the invisible charged waves of your intention and then manifest that out through their own standing scalar wave commands. Proof of this invisible scalar field is covered in Cheops SPOKE under **Terahertz Time-Grated Spectroscopic Imaging**.

MIT scientists can now read a closed book through its cover because every letter in those pages carries its own unique scalar signature called **magnitude** (the *unmanifest weak force*, or mirror image reflection) rather than electromagnetic *strong* force (manifest). This isn't the force that shows the letter to your view; it is the subtle energy force holding that letter's **shape** in the quantum field. Their imaging equipment doesn't read the letters themselves; it reads the pressure emitted by each letter against their delicate laser waves, causing it to physically distort rather than remain precisely linear.

It would be impossible for them to identify each letter and on what page they were on unless everything, right down to print doesn't factually vibrate and carry its own magnetic field, simply because the letters of each previous page would obfuscate those symbols. This means that the letters

are only holding their printed shapes because someone, somewhere, is commanding them to do that. The science of how this actually works is very deeply covered in that same volume, explaining how a pile of rocks in the desert can generate energy greater than a nuclear power plant. All from using the *codes* and *symbols* of cellular language, the "printed" language of the aether.

The Papal Keys are Keylon Templates hidden away in plain sight in every letter and word in their doctrines within the King James bible and other similar Command Templates. The Keys are held inside hundreds if not hundreds of thousands of their unique architecture, leaded glass patterns, statues and even the shape of their garments. Like I said, any unique pattern can act as a talisman to hold your intentions; books and letters and funny hats included. Once a painting or sculpture or any other unique pattern has been established, that image can quickly be turned into a scalar device and it doesn't need to be plugged into a wall socket to work. Regardless of the pattern you have used visibly, that thing now is instantly overlaid with a 100% unique, organic geometric image that contains every nuance of your intent which is *printed out* as it were, by the intent waves of your thoughts.

These would be the Particum and Partika energy particles that make up the Partiki Unit we covered previously which act just like Gluons and electrons. Remember, there are always two energies at the core of every Keylon Template. Hence, two papal keys:

Above you see one of the "two keys" (each identical) of the papacy on the left. This is how they look overlaid in an aerial view of **St. Peter's Basilica**. Notice how even the geometric thumb shield matches the geometric architecture of the temple while the teeth fit perfectly in the **logarithmic** arches below (as in the actual shape of an atom we still haven't covered just yet). At the center of the teeth of the key lay a geometric symbol with a **global-antenna** (Obelisk) in the middle where the masses congregate to view the Pope giving his blessing across the Ovato Tondo (courtyard) also known as *Bernini's Oval*.

The geometric symbol covering the courtyard is the Command Template, and the Obelisk in the center is multiplying the scalar wave commands of its intent. Yes, even scalar waves can be amplified. Broadcast antennas literally cover cathedrals, each one above a *sonic resonation chamber* that will appear as either a temple or a dome. Both are *optic condensers* in scientific speak that

focus the vibrations of the wave down to a pinpoint where the signal is now accelerated to as much as a *million times* in amplitude than its beginning wave force. Such installations are connected to each other worldwide through *harmonic resonance induction*, and each one in the daisy chain is another *resonant inductive coupler*. All of this is real and not a theory.

The Obelisk in the center of the courtyard once stood in ancient **Heliopolis, Egypt**. Heliopolis is the name given in modern times for **The City of the Sun**, the **central headquarters** of Egyptian pagan sun-god worship of **Ba'al**. Another name for the sun-god was **Amen Ra**, known as a "bull/human" and also a "bird/human" of which you will learn more about as we go. The bull (the *Bull of Utu*) was used for infant fire sacrifice for eons prior to the rise of Egyptian dynasties and the center image of satanic worship of the *god of gods* also known as **Moloch**, among many others.

The significance of this Obelisk as a symbol of ancient Babylonian sun god worship is more than clear. There is no coincidence that the Heliopolis Amen Ra Obelisk chosen to stand at the very center of the Papal Keys' *teeth* of St. Peter's hallowed grounds reflects the Roman Catholic church's absolute devotion to Ba'al. As covered many times later in this report already written, Ba'al is the abbreviated name of the group of beings behind the original enslavement of humankind, **The Michaelube, SUNS of Ba'al**.

While the Catholic church is now known as Christian, it will be shown here beyond any doubt that it has never been Christian (Krystian as in the Krystos), but absolutely devoted to the **Anu-Elohim** (known simply as **AN** in ancient deification). The SUNS of Ba'al are the Elohim, the ones who brought the war to Urth in the first days of Alania (the first Atlantis) and Lumia (the first Lemuria) 560 million years ago as mentioned. They were the gods of all gods who created the over **50 different Anunnaki races** that were each bioformed (raped and bred into warrior slaves) from many various planets to assist in the extinction conquest of the Angelic Human Krystos Project.

The Anu-Elohim arrived 10 million years prior to the first seeding of the Angelic Human, or, 570 million years ago. As did the **Nephilim**, the **Budhara Bourjha** (Nanites) and the **Khepri** (scarab beetles). Collectively the three Sentient races above (Nanites are not Sentient) became known down through history as "the fallen angels", since they were all interbred with the Elohim who are in fact Krystos Angelics with wings. The dozens of other Anunnaki factions mentioned a moment ago did not begin arriving until 5.5 million years ago with the most recent, the Grays, in **1903**. Each of the Anunnaki races (including the much earlier fallen angelic races) who had arrived in ancient times all wanted to become the prevailing rulers of Urth. The **Sumerian King List** as well as various **cartouche stones of Egypt** record their many kingships and overthrows dating back **433,000 years**.

Sumerians **Enki** and his son **Thoth** who originally arrived to our planet in reptilian/Anunnaki Avatars only to then take on too many forms to list in later manifestations, decided to make a race of beings for mining purposes which they would call the **Lulus**. Historical accounts of this new species refer to them as *the Hyksos*.

HYKSOS LULUS

*The first version of the Lulus was created **252,000 years ago**. Much more ape-like than human, they are known as **Neanderthal Man** to historians, but to the Anunnaki the project's official name was the "**Lulcust**" (hence the pet term **Lulus**). It was the invasion of Tara Urth by this new species that spawned the term in modern-day of "locusts" that devour all they see, as it was their job to overcome the human evolution by breeding out the Krystos into extinction (something that has not proven successful).*

*The Lulus were created through **genetic splicing** using DNA from an **ape** that was native to their home planet **Nibiru**, some DNA from an **Angelic Urth Human**, **Rhesus monkey** also from Urth and finally **soil** from our planet as well in order to ground the particle-spin within the DNA codes to this operating platform. Today if your blood tests **RH positive (+)**, it means that somewhere in your*

history, your predecessors intermingled with this new bi pedal hominid species. There are no humans on-planet carrying Rhesus DNA merely because humans and chimps are unable to sexually reproduce. Their outward sexual organs may be compatible, but their internal reproductive organs are not. Only gene-splicing can mix Rhesus and humans.

PAPAL KEYS CONT.

After the **flood** around **4,000 B.C.**, all the factions of the Anunnaki returned to **Sumer-Ur, Babylon** together as a team to replenish the planet with hybrids of different kinds, and then eventually began splintering off into their own groups again, just as they had before the deluge. Of course some humans did survive the flood, and the same hybrids vs the humans drama would unfold once again.

Over time, the slave race of the **Lulus** became more and more interbred with the human faction of Urth and therefore became more intelligent and more human-like (plus they experienced some **six genetic upgrades** along the way that finally gave them the ability to physically mate directly with humans **154,000 years ago**).

With all the physical, spiritual (genetics from higher beings added in) and mental

advancements that eventually outstripped even Angelic Humans by 68,000 B.C., Lulus had become the ***preeminent species*** *on-planet to become the ultimate successors of global rule and each of the invader races intended to co-opt them as their own "super-human" leaders for their own dominion.*

Due to this new-found and universal adoration by more than 50 different invader groups, the Lulus have been targeted and subjugated unlike any other race of people in the world. This has gone on unabated in relentless destruction and repeated near-extinctions continually over thousands of lifetimes as each version of their hybrids would be directed to wipe out another version in hundreds of thousands of wars that rarely if ever made any sense. The leader of one group would label them their *chosen ones* only to have another fake god step up and claim to be their true creator all along and *follow me instead,* over and over again.

By **248,000 B.C.**, race-wide the Lulus were collectively led by their creators to join the **Co-Evolution BioRenesis Treaty Of Palaidor** (which gave them a chance at ascension out of a Time Matrix they would otherwise be trapped inside of permanently, as the new Lulcust creation was not coded to any other Dimensions than the current one in which they were formed). The transition to the **Emerald**

Covenant as chosen by both **Enki** and **Thoth** was short-lived however, seeing them both choose to defect, while the Lulus determined to remain, as the vast majority of them still are today (of course).

By Babylonian times the Lulus still called themselves **Krystians** in honor of their desired goal of fully assembling all 12 strands of their Angelic Human **Krystos** DNA Template that they all had dormant within them from the very first human's codes used in their creation. Special tools were put into place by the Oraphim Angelics who authored the BioRegenesis Program that would allow their latent genetic codes to assemble into a full Krystos Template (eternal life Template).

Yet, just as still remains in place today, their various admiring invader factions continued to force them into Ba'al worship under "lord" Marduk, YHWH Enlil, An Jehovah and far too many other false gods to even list. More often than not, either they bowed to Ba'al under one form or the other, or they would be forced to hand over their infants in fire and blood sacrifice.

Long before there was ever a "Jesus Christ", it was **Krystians** who were slaughtered and sacrificed before the **Obelisk of Ra-Atum** in Heliopolis Babylon. Later **Caligula** and **Nero** used the very same Obelisk as the monument before which they slaughtered Krystians in public sacrifice after it had been moved to **Alexandria,**

Rome. This is the very same Obelisk that now sits in the *Ovato Tondo* of **St. Peter's Basilica** today. While history likes to claim that followers of Jesus were sacrificed at the base of this Obelisk, in truth no Christians were ever murdered before this shrine of death, but innumerable thousands of Lulus who refused Ba'al certainly were.

CHRISTIANS / KRYSTIANS

While this may sound an awful lot like merely semantics, the truth is the word Christian did not even exist in Roman times, as there was no CH sound within their original alphabet. Indeed, the Polish, who are part of the original tribes of the Lulus still spell it K r y s t i a n even today, holding onto the original meaning of the ***Krystos*** *as brought down through the ages by the Hebrews and translated through the Greek word for Messiah meaning "anointed one". It was a major conspiracy to alter the letter K to the completely-new and fictional C (coupled to h) that was invented at the time of the utterly counterfeit Latin alphabet by the* ***Khathars*** *(Khazars) of the Catholic church which is a vast subject that will require its own volume to cover within this series.*

"Jesus" only began speaking around the change of the calendar and his sojourn only lasted for ***1 to 3 years*** *in total during a time where there was no*

such thing as long distance or instant communication. Meaning that it would take many dozens or hundreds of years for word of his miracles to actually spread out into far-away lands through word of mouth. Not days or weeks. Since they were slaughtering multitudes of "Christians" already by the time of the days of "Jesus", clearly this was merely a very long-standing, ongoing crusade from thousands of years prior.

The actual spelling was Krystians as mentioned and the people who claimed to be such were in fact the people known in ancient times (ancient even then) as the chosen ones, or the ***Hyksos*** *(which is merely a linguistic derivation of the word* ***Krystos****). This is why they still refuse to accept the Jesus Christ as savior nonsense. Not that* ***Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek*** *never really existed or walked on water, because he did. But the being typically referred to as Jesus Christ was actually known as* ***Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek****. He was factually the messiah of the Lulus which will be explained shortly in this same chapter under* ***The Three Krysts****.*

Of course the crucifixion of "Jesus" was also pinned on these same people in order to further distinguish the difference between the "children of god" (followers of the counterfeit religion of the Catholic chuch) from the true Krystians. Humans didn't refer to themselves in this way, simply

because they already had the promise of full Krystos ascension from the very beginning.

It is important to note that this in no way makes Hyksos Lulus any more important to the creators of the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty than any other humans or hybrids on planet. The whole "chosen ones" architecture had always been from the fact that Lulus were simply more desirable to ***false gods*** *than other species, so therefore came under much more focus since their creation. We intend to see all modern iterations of humans and hybrids have equal chance to leave the holographic prison that has kept people trapped in a perpetual state of recycle all along.*

After this time when the turn of the calendar came along, what I can only presume was Thoth, chose initially to serve in the capacity of the Hyksos messiah to help them understand what was needed for ascension and to correct their genetic distortions brought on by thousands of years of bioforming by incarnating in the form of the being we now call Jesus. As will be explained in the passage ***The Three Krysts****, his role in the effort to educate all the peoples and to elevate their frequency to align with the Stellar Activation Cycle of ascension we are now 2/3ds of the way through as I introduce this 3d edit of this volume, was in fact a ruse.*

All I can surmise now is it was his ultimate plan to undermine both the Atom and Eve Hyksos Lulus, along with the Angelic Humans at the same time, while telling everyone that he had decided to rejoin the Emerald Alliance and back the escape now possible at the end of the long-cycle of the Angelic Human Project, hiding the fact that he had merely feigned this new stance and never intended for his peoples to ascend in the first place. I could be wrong. Since it took a tremendous effort and access to avenues of genetic acceleration resources not afforded to his peoples without joining forces with the creators of the human experiment, I contend that his resurrection as Jeshewua Ahumbra had always been a planned double agent journey only to make them better slaves.

It would be at that time he would change the name from Krystians to Christians as we briefly touched on earlier, and form the ***Khazars*** *of the now "Catholic" church which would then be set against Zionism in the form of* ***Jesuits (Jesus-uits)****.(You will hear a lot more about the literary switch from* ***K*** *to* ***C*** *around the time of Jesus in later volumes when we cover the* ***S@t@in CψphƩr****.)*

This is when the ***new*** *term Christian came about, and these would-be followers of the same exact religion as used in Babylon, would be tricked into*

*worshipping the same exact gods of the Elohim under the moniker of Ba'al, but would THINK they were still Krystians. Some of the original Krystians still know that the "Jesus" story was not a story of their actual savior, and that is why they insist even to this day not to recognize Christianity, because they know it was a scam from the outset, at least in regards to the story of some guy name "**Jesus**" being that person who is now depicted as the true Kryst in modern Christianity.*

The Ra Obelisk was moved from Heliopolis to Rome and then onto St. Peter's Basilica to continue using it as a temple by which Krystians can still be sacrificed, but now in a different way than in earlier and more barbaric times as you will see as we continue our coverage of the Papal Keys.

It is all about killing off the Hyksos/Krystos beings who are still clinging to the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty who have failed to fall at the feet of Ba'al once again as **Mystery, Babylon the Great** or the **religion of Babylon** continues its chameleon mutation to now appear as the Catholic church instead of calling it what it really is; an indoctrination program to trick the masses into worshipping the Anu Elohim who are nothing more than tortuous barbarians within the context of holding to interstellar ethics.

Of course the original Hyksos Lulus have been infiltrated from every conceivable point today, and Zionists are just as mislead as Jesuits are. While it may seem like they are mortal enemies, the hidden leaders who rule over both groups secretly today are working together to bring about the plan of the One World Order ultimate goal of setting all humans on the planet, Angelic humans and Hyksos hybrids alike, under the rule of the Anu-Elohim Ba'al fraternity.

Today, just as it had been in ancient Babylon, the same monument is being used as a key broadcast antennae for the **Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence** which runs along the **cross ley-lines** of the planet as explained in the previous chapter **Resurrections** as the above-ground mechanism of the **Nibiruean Diodic Crystal Energy Grid.**

The actual grounds surrounding the Obelisks are part of the mechanism by which the broadcast antennae functions, as it is crafted from cobblestone that is incredibly high in SiO_2 silica content which means it is incredibly high in energy. The stone is called *Porphyry*, quarried out of Alexandria, Egypt (an imperial rock quarry, and yes of course, some of the most important stones carrying powers the public has no knowledge of would naturally be deemed *imperial property* so the people wouldn't accidentally benefit from their powers). These crystals which are incredibly high in frequency as well as piezoelectric energy, amplify the **signal** of the Obelisk:

While called Porphyry in this case, due to its high amount of purple content (the color reserved for imperial royalty), this is still plagioclase feldspar, which is actually made of **basalt**. As you will learn in Cheops SPOKE, this is a *very* unique stone that is used in very precise applications within the electronic circuitry of Cheops. It is a **chiral** form of **silica SiO_2** that produces its own **magnetite** (the raw form of **neodymium** super magnets) meaning that it is a **stand-alone superconductor** with a heavy graphite base (so it is very high in **C60 Buckminster fullerenes** in technical speak), that has the ability to create a **vortex** where energy is vacuumed in aggressively from its surrounding elements, then transduced into **Cooper Pairs** which accelerates the outgoing ionic energy at superballistic speeds (faster than the speed of light).

While that may be a little too technical for this section, it goes directly to the heart of why Porphyry was sectioned

out exclusively for royal use eons ago in Egypt. It is also directly relevant to this section, because the word **Basilica** comes from **basalt**, which is a generic term for one of the most powerful and unique substances on-planet in terms of generating and amplifying ionic energy that runs on the exact same wavelength as the **Frequency Fence**, which is **B Flat** (**the frequency of black holes and black body radiation**) that emits a very powerful infrasonic frequency that literally **produces fear** and attacks the brain stem and even shortens lifespan through telomere destruction that can be scientifically demonstrated in a lab.

Thus, in any Basilica (which stands for **basalt silica**, a chiral superconductor), you will always find somewhere within that structure that basalt is specifically required according to its original blueprints. In some cases, the entire structure will be made out of this stone that is close to twice as hard as case hardened steel such as Cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Agde of France. No technology existed 800 years ago when this cathedral was built that could have surfaced this rock, since diamond blades weren't even invented until *700 years later* (meaning your written history is entirely fictional) yet there it is:

Black basalt Cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Agde, France

The RA-Atum Obelisks that once stood in Heliopolis to the Temple of Ba'al are now known as *Cleopatra's Needles*. But in truth, these Obelisks had stood for more than 1000 years prior to Queen Cleopatra VII's reign in 30 B.C. These incredibly significant shrines to Ba'al have been painstakingly relocated at unthinkable costs around the world from where they once had originally stood in Egypt and are now in New York, London and as you see above, in St. Peter's Basilica *Ovato Tondo*.

As mentioned elsewhere in this report, these broadcast antennae were hewn out of **bell stone** (which is also one of

the species of basalt). When one end of a 70-ft tall Obelisk is tapped by a small piece of metal, the sound of that resonation emits from the other end just like a tuning fork as a beacon. In fact, **bell stone** is actually also literally called **Obelisk stone**, since its use in that application is so universally known to stonemasons. The modern name for this type of stone is **Sonorous rock** which is also the same stone used in the most powerful interdimensional stargate on the planet, Stonehenge. *There will be much more said about bell stone in Cheops SPOKE when I reveal just where this uncanny "rock" really came from and all the places in past ancient structures it was secretly used and why.*

WIZARD HATS

Sonorous rock emits or transfers any range of tones, even though its inherent frequency it continually vibrates at is B Flat. This is why it is also used in the construction of musical instruments such as the now-abandoned **Lithophone**. However, they seem to harmonize most powerfully with lower resonant tones below the audible spectrum. This is why Sonorous rocks are so universally used as the preferred medium in which to produce ancient Frequency Fence antennae. Surrounded by high-crystalline-content Porphyry stones, these transmitters literally do not need to be hooked up to any external electric power supply.

The **Wizard Hats** used by the ancients along with **Tibetan singing bowls** in order to generate resonant tones that would triangulate monolithic stones to cancel out their gravitational signature to elevate them into place were also **Sonorous rock bell stones**:

Each of the original four needles of Ba'al were carved and erected in circa **1450 B.C**. under the commission of Thutmose III from single pieces of Sonorous *diabase basalt* quarried in **Aswan, Egypt** and transported by boat more than *800 kilometers away*. Hieroglyphs on the Obelisks depict a *flotilla* of boats pulling a massive ship down the Nile river.

To put this into perspective, in 1878 the **London needle** was transported (not hewn) from **Alexandria** to the **City State** (sovereign country) in British Columbia which cost the lives of no less than six men to move. Its transport required **a 9-section ship** be designed and *built around* the 21-meter tall, 224-ton column which would then be towed, just as it had been 3,000 years prior, by other ships.

The custom iron ship would have its own keel, masts, sails, anchors, chain cables and pumps and would actually take 3 different ships to complete its move due to a gale-force 8 storm that caused it to become detached from the first ocean ferry. When the **US** decided to import their very own monument to Ba'al from Egypt to **New York's Central Park** at the very same time as the London Obelisk had also undergone repositioning in 1877, **Freemason William Vanderbilt** offered more than **$100,000.00** toward its transport *(2 million, 223 thousand 2017 dollars).* A massive ocean liner had to be converted with extensive reconstruction just to move the needle and the process of physically transporting the monument took almost *1 full year*.

Not that Freemasons aren't up for a party whenever champagne is flowing, but it is significant to note that Jesse B. Anthony, *Grand Master of the Masonic Jesuit Brotherhood of New York* presided over the ceremony of its unveiling, overlooking a crowd of *nine thousand freemasons* who threw a **fifty-thousand-spectator parade** down Fifth Avenue to celebrate.

Today the term **Jesuit** has become popular to indicate just where the real problem is, but the problem with that is that *Jesuit* is just another term for Babylonian followers of Amen Ra of ancient Sumer, now *masquerading* as followers of Kryst (Jesheua Sananda). But notice *Jesuit* is not actually *Christian*. Secretly the Khazarian brotherhood do not use that term, because they know who Krystians actually are. They use the word **Jesus** and Jesuits. While Krystian Lulus are not Angelic Humans, they are still standing together with humans seeking ascension from this plane.

THE THREE KRYSTS

In a *very tight* synopsis, there were THREE "Christs" at the time of the change of the calendar as I alluded to earlier:

- One was **Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek**, who was placed here by the **Guardian Alliance** to reseed pure, undistorted 12-Strand DNA codes back into the **human** lineages.

- The other was **Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek**, placed here by the **Anu-Elohim** to reseed the purest form of the 9 strand DNA codes to the brand-new **Hyksos Atom and Eve human hybrid race** created through the **Lucifer-Archangel Alliance**.

These first two mentioned were here to work together to help all of humanity ascend under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor as already mentioned, and both were trained to teach the Law of ONE of unconditional love. During their sojourns in different sectors of the *holy lands* including Rome, the Elohim (the Arch or **Anti**-Angelics) convinced Jeshewua Ahumbra to leave the **Emerald Covenant** (unless he was of the mind previously all along as already hypothecated earlier), and join the **Luciferian Covenant** and mislead his own people to **Metatron Reverse-Particle Spin** in their plasma fields which would code them to the Weasadek Phantom Matrix.

Jeshewua Ahumbra's education was not as polished as the *human* Jesheua Sananda's had been, plus the Hyksos bloodline he was from was fundamentally coded to war from the DNA template his lineage had been created from, the **Jehovah Anunnaki**. Also, the DNA codes which had been added to that lineage from the **Nephilim Fallen Angels** 252,000 years ago were a different *model* of

Krystos Human that was not coded to the same compassion as the current project. Therefore Jeshewua Ahumbra was abrasive (as are most Type 3 Indigos who share the same 9 strand DNA template), so his teachings rubbed the Romans the wrong way, an opposing invader race.

The Roman soldiers were given orders to find Jeshewua and sacrifice him at the stake (not a cross; all such crucifixions have been historically proven to have taken place on a tree or single stake).

> *The cross is a geometric code keyed to the **Recycle Program**. I will be showing you the original crucifix that predated Jesus' sojourn by hundreds of thousands, possibly millions of years, later on in this report).*

The Anu-Elohim had every intention to see to it that the Hykos invader-race collective would benefit by Jeshewua's offspring carrying restored pure 9-Strand Nephilim/Anunnaki DNA, so they appeared before a local man who looked very much like Jeshewua Ahumbra and through a **Mind of G.O.D. Program**, placed voices in his head to convince him that he was the "real" Kryst, and to go into Rome where he was to be sacrificed "for god". This look-alike's name was **Arihabi**.

Arihabi did agree to submit to the sacrifice in return for ascension at his natural death, so he was killed at the stake, brought back to life 3 days later by the Elohim for a display to the Romans (Leviathan Dragons behind the Catholic church program), then taken to India where he died 30 years later from natural causes. And true to their promise, the Elohim did assist him in ascending through the **Third Eye of Horus** (the all-seeing eye). (The Third Eye of Horus ascension program is covered further in Cheops SPOKE.)

Hermetic Initiates of the Golden Dawn now use this passageway of ascension by undergoing what is known as the **Flaming Blue Sword of Archangel Michael Initiation**. This is an energetic *DNA activation* that locks in the **Anunnaki Particle** reverse-spin mechanics that is disconnecting people from the **Primal Liquid Light and Sound Fields** that is the source of eternal-life energy. What they don't know is they are only ascending to an artificial Dimension set up between this harmonic frequency zone and above. The distorted DNA angular particle spin pattern they pick up from the initiation keeps them from ever ascending any higher within this Time Matrix, as they are now coded to the **Phantom Matrix** of the **Weasadek** system, not to higher levels of Gaia**.**

The babble program now records all three of these stories as one, and holds up the supernatural acts of Jesheua Sananda of the human lineages *as the acts* of Jeshewua Ahumbra, the Hyksos Jesus savior representing the Atom and Eve artificial human hybrid race, forever pushing their

agenda to the **Metatron DNA Activations** to perpetual slavery.

This is a warning to all Indigos who seek DNA activations through the counterfeit Templar Melchizedek rituals. If your "Indigo Activation" includes "DNA modification", then you are literally being tricked into giving away your royal heritage known of as the Krystos pale-silver cord of eternal life. I do ***not*** *offering such activations that manipulate your plasma-body particle-spin, but rather re-induction through official Krystening back under your* ***Indigo Mission Contract****, reconnecting you back with your chosen star-group fraternity who are the founding fathers of the Angelic Human Krystos. All other "Activations" that manipulate genetic particle-spin frequencies being offered at this time are* ***Templar Melchizedek*** *programs designed specifically to harvest Indigo Soul and Spirit Essences for their own false-light Matrix agenda.*

If someone offers you such energetic DNA "repair" or activation of the kundalini, this is the calling card of Archangel Michael which is not a benevolent savior; it is the Urthly moniker of the ***Michaelube, SUNS of Ba'al****. Such activations are meant as the "tipping point" of genetic distortion that furthers the destruction of the 12-Strand DNA Divine Blueprint used in the Turaneusiam Project to the level where your genetic corruption reaches*

30% or less potential, at which point you no longer have the ability to repair the light codes within your sequencing. A large number of KhoHaNiM Melchizedek (Indigo) priests have undergone this process believing they were repairing eons of genetic distortions by undertaking the Blue Sword program only to learn that their Genetic Templates had been irreversibly patterned to Metatronic vampire light coding.

Due to the advanced codes of the Melchizedek Template that enable greater energetic-flow while on Urth in physical form, Indigos are the number 1 target of the dark forces for military black-ops service and therefore are deceived from their earliest years to accept positions of power within such organizations with promises of assisted ascension. Do not be fooled by these advances that place you in direct opposition to the covenants that you are ***eternally bound to*** *under your* ***Mission Contracts****.*

There is ***no process*** *in place at this time to repair this final distortion should you fall for this deception.*

The name “Jesus Christ” given to all these three from ancient history in religious teachings around the world today is an etymological reference to Jesheua Sananda *the*

Kryst, as he carried all 12 of the undistorted DNA codes of the **Holy Gra-Al Krystos** bloodline of the **Elohei-Elohim** who were officially seeded to this plane by the true founding fathers of this Urthly evolution, the **Oraphim Angelics of Palaidor** from the **Emerald Council** and under the authority of the **Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds**. Jesheua was a 12th level Avatar that was sent to restore the original *Divine Blueprint* known of as the **Krystic Code** into the Angelic Human gene pool.

The "Jesus" who possessed the KEY to the house of David was the **Hyksos Atom and Eve** (Templar Melchizedek) **Jeshewua Ahumbra**. As I understand it, this *key* was handed to him by the **Anu-Elohim** in order to **enslave humanity**. That is why *only he* has the power to *open* or *close* the ascension gates according to their carefully constructed misdirection and lies. What he was actually given were the codes of the Keylon Templates that could lead to ascension through Templar training as explained above.

See volume 2; **SPACETIME FABRIC** in the decoding the hive human handbook series at decodingthehive.info.

If the truth is going to make it out to the people, then the people reading the truth will make that happen. By going back online and writing a review of your experience with this handbook series, you significantly raise awareness for its distribution to others who like you, really do care about what is real and what is an illusion. It's up to you to spread the word. If you picked up your copy directly from our website decodingthehive.info, then please drop me an email at decodingthehive@gmail.com with your honest review. Otherwise, leaving one online on Amazon or the like really does increase our reach through search engines.

–mission guide

Human Handbook Series decoding the hive

Vol 1: Scalar Vibrational Mechanics

Vol 2: Spacetime Fabric

Vol 3: The Power Of The Gods

Vol 4: The God Particle

Vol 5: Cheops SPOKE Pt. 1

Vol 6: Cheops SPOKE Pt. 2

Available at decodingthehive.info